PATERSON GROUP

Hydrogeological Study

Proposed Residential Development

4850 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared for Regional Group

Report PH5087-REP.01.R3
dated June 1, 2026

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 Background 1
1.2 Scope of Work 1
2.0 RELATED REPORTS 2
3.0 METHOD OF INVESTIGATION 3
3.1 Records Review 3
3.2 Field Program 3
3.3 Laboratory Testing 6
3.4 Monitoring Well Installations 6
3.5 Water Level Measurements 6
3.6 Surveying 6
4.0 REVIEW AND EVALUATION 7
4.1 Physical Setting 7
4.2 Geology 8
4.3 Hydrogeological Setting (Conceptual Model) 9
5.0 SITE SPECIFIC WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT 17
5.1 Calculations 17
5.2 Pre and Post-Development Water Budget 20
6.0 GROUNDWATER IMPACT ASSESSMENT 22
6.1 Impact of Proposed Development on Surrounding Infrastructure 22
6.2 Impact of Proposed Development on Existing Well Users 23
6.3 Impact of Proposed Development on the Environment 24
6.4 Adjacent PTTW/EASRs/ECAs 24
7.0 ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDTIONS 26
7.1 Sources of Contamination 26
7.2 Surface Water Features 26
7.3 Existing Wells 27
7.4 Water Taking Permitting Requirements 27
7.5 Infiltration Potential 27
8.0 CLOSURE 29
9.0 REFERENCES 30

Figures

Drawing PH5087-1 - Site Plan
Drawing PH5087-2 - MECP Water Well Location Plan
Drawing PH5087-3 - Surficial Geology Plan
Drawing PH5087-4 - Bedrock Geology Plan
Drawing PH5087-5 – Overburden Groundwater Contour Plan
Drawing PH5087-6 - Pre-Development Terrain Composition Plan
Drawing PH5087-7 - Post-Development Terrain Composition Plan
Monitoring Well Water Elevation Plots

Appendices

Appendix 1 Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets
Drawing PG6912-1 - Test Hole Location Plan

Appendix 2 Table 6 - Monthly Water Balance for Soil With 75 mm Water Holding Capacity at the Ottawa International Airport
Table 7 - Monthly Water Balance for Soil With 300 mm Water Holding Capacity at the Ottawa International Airport
Table 8 - Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations
Table 9 - Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations
Table 10 - Western Catchment Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations
Table 11 - Western Catchment Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations
Table 12 - Eastern Catchment Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations
Table 13 - Eastern Catchment Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations

Appendix 3 Hydraulic Conductivity Results - Falling and Rising Head Tests
Sample Calculations - Dupuit Forchheimer

Appendix 4 City of Ottawa - Salt Management Plan - Appendix A (October, 2011)

Appendix 5 Surrounding Water Well Records

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Paterson Group (Paterson) was retained by Regional Group to conduct a hydrogeological study for the proposed residential development located at 4850 Bank Street in the City of Ottawa (hereinafter referred to as the "subject site"). The location of the subject site is shown on Drawing PH5087-1 - Site Plan appended to this report. This report incorporates the findings of Paterson Report PG6912-1 prepared concurrently.

1.2 Scope of Work

Paterson has completed this report in accordance with the scope prepared by Paterson. As per the agreed upon scope, the purpose of this study was to:

- ❒ Complete a groundwater impact assessment to determine potential impacts to adjacent infrastructure, well users and the surrounding environment.

Additionally, the study was to include the standard components of a Water Budget Assessment as per the City of Ottawa's Water Budget Assessment Terms of Reference, which included the following:

- ❒ Review related higher-level studies.
- ❒ Conduct pre and post-development water budget analyses, including water budget equations, to determine the hydrogeological function of the subject site in order to assess the need for supplemental stormwater management measures.
- ❒ Develop a conceptual model to characterize pre and post-development hydrologic and hydrogeologic site conditions.
- ❒ Identify sensitive hydrologic and hydrogeologic features (if any) within the study area.
- ❒ Identify water budget targets (if applicable) to mitigate post-development hydrologic and hydrogeologic impacts.
- ❒ Identify how climate change projections may impact the water budget.

2.0 RELATED REPORTS

In addition to a review of the general literature summarized in the following sections and in the 'References' section of this report (MECP water well mapping, available geological and physiographic mapping), Paterson reviewed the following site-specific/related reports:

- ❒ PG6912-1 Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Residential Development & Off-Site Sewer Installation - 4850 Bank Street - prepared by Paterson Group concurrently with this study.
- ❒ S4 Leitrim Urban Expansion Area - Serviceability Report - prepared by Arcadis concurrently with this study.
- ❒ Leitrim West Urban Expansion Area - S4 Environmental Impact Study prepared by Arcadis – prepared concurrently with this study.
- ❒ Pathways at Findlay Creek - Constructed Channel Monitoring (Year 5) - prepared by Cambium Inc. - October 30, 2024.
- ❒ PE6336-1 Phase I-II Environmental Site Assessment - 4850 Bank Street - prepared by Paterson Group - December 20, 2023.
- ❒ Environmental Management Plan for the Remer and Idone Lands - Ottawa, Ontario - Prepared by Golder Associates - February 2015

3.0 METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

3.1 Records Review

A review of available geological, and hydrogeological data was completed as a part of this assessment. However, the literature review and previous reports did not provide site-specific data regarding overburden and bedrock aquifers, recharge and discharge conditions or flow contributions to the nearby water features. Further detail is provided in the following sections.

3.2 Field Program

The geotechnical and hydrogeological field programs were developed to assess geology, groundwater conditions, hydraulic gradients and the overall hydrologic/hydrogeologic function of the subject site. The test holes were advanced to various depths across the site to assess hydrogeological and geotechnical conditions.

Geotechnical field investigations were completed by Paterson at the subject site between December 2023 and February 2026. During this time, 24 boreholes were advanced to a maximum depth of 8.5 m below ground surface (bgs). The location of the test holes are shown on Drawing PG6912-1 - Test Hole Location Plan, included in Appendix 1.

Soil samples were obtained from the boreholes by means of split spoon sampling and the sampling of shallow soils directly from auger flights. Split-spoon samples were taken at approximate 0.76 m intervals. In addition to soil sampling, rock core samples were obtained with the use of a standard diamond drill bit. The depth at which split-spoon, auger samples and rock core samples were obtained from the test holes are shown as "**SS**", "**AU**" and "**RC**", respectively, on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets, included in Appendix 1.

All samples were classified on site, placed in sealed plastic bags and were transported to our laboratory for further review and testing. Transportation of the samples was completed in accordance with ASTM D4220-95 (2007) - Standard Practice for Preserving and Transporting Soils. Rock core samples were recovered from select boreholes (BH1-25 and BH2-25) drilled during the July 2025 geotechnical investigation using a core barrel and diamond drilling techniques. The bedrock samples were classified on site, placed in hard cardboard core boxes and transported to Paterson's laboratory.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) was conducted in conjunction with the recovery of the split-spoon samples. The SPT results are recorded as "N" values on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets. The "N" value is the number of blows required to drive the split-spoon sampler 300 mm into the ground after an initial penetration of 150 mm using a 63.5 kg hammer falling from a height of 760 mm. This test was done in accordance with ASTM D1586-11 - Standard Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils.

The recovery value and a Rock Quality Designation (RQD) value were calculated for each drilled section of bedrock and are presented on the borehole logs. The recovery value is the length of the bedrock sample recovered over the length of the drilled section. The RQD value is the total length of intact rock pieces longer than 100 mm over the length of the core run. The values indicate the bedrock quality.

Reference should be made to the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets presented in Appendix 1 for specific details of the soil profiles encountered at the test hole locations.

Drawdown Analysis - Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Hydraulic conductivity testing (slug testing) was completed at the monitoring wells installed during the geotechnical investigations completed between December 2023 and February 2026. Falling head and rising head tests (slug tests) were completed in accordance with ASTM Standard Test Method D 4404 - Field Procedure for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers.

Slug testing was completed during the months of July 2025 and February 2026 by Paterson personnel. The general test method consisted of measuring the static water level in the well, followed by inducing a near-instantaneous change of head in the well and subsequent monitoring of water level recovery with an electronic water level meter and a water level data logger. The change in head was induced by the introduction of either an acetal slug, 0.9 m in length and 38 mm in diameter, or a metal slug, 1.0 m in length and 19 mm in diameter, depending on the well diameter. The slug was introduced to raise the groundwater level in the monitoring well, following which the decrease in water level over time was monitored (falling head test). Once the water level had stabilized (or nearly stabilized), the slug was then removed to lower the groundwater level, following which the increase in water level over time was monitored (rising head test).

Following the completion of the slug tests, the test data was analyzed using the AQTESOLV Pro Version 4.5 aquifer analysis software package by HydroSOLVE Inc. and the results were processed as per the method set out by Hvorslev (1951). Assumptions inherent in the Hvorslev method include a homogeneous aquifer of infinite extent and a screen length significantly greater than the monitoring well diameter. The assumption regarding screen length and well diameter is considered to be met based upon a typical length of 1.52 m and a diameter of 0.03 to 0.05 m.

While the idealized assumptions regarding aquifer extent, homogeneity are not strictly met in this case (or in any real-world situation), it has been our experience that the Hvorslev method produces effective point estimates of hydraulic conductivity in conditions similar to those encountered at the subject site. Hvorslev analysis is based on the line of best fit through the field data (hydraulic head recovery vs. time), plotted on a semi-logarithmic scale.

Infiltration Testing

In-situ infiltration testing was conducted at the subject site during the month of July 2025 using a Pask (Constant Head) Permeameter. At each testing location, up to two in-situ infiltration tests were conducted at depths of approximately 0.5 to 1.0 m below ground surface (bgs). The tests were conducted to provide general coverage of the subject site and are shown on Drawing PG6912-1 - Test Hole Location Plan included in Appendix 1.

At each testing location, an 83 mm diameter hole was excavated using a Riverside/Bucket auger to remove topsoil and other subsoil material until the desired testing elevation. Up to two holes were advanced at each testing location to approximately 0.5 and 1.0 m bgs. All soil from the auger flights was visually inspected and initially classified on site. An aggregated soil sample was gathered at each test location. Each test was conducted by filling the permeameter reservoir with water and inverting it into the hole, ensuring it was relatively vertical and resting at the bottom of the hole. The water level of the reservoir was monitored at 0.5 to 5 minute intervals until the rate of fall out of the permeameter reached equilibrium, known as a quasi “steady state” flow rate. Quasi steady state flow was considered to be obtained once 3 to 5 consecutive rate of fall readings with identical values were measured. The values for the steady state rate of fall were recorded for each test. The steady state rate of fall was converted to a field saturated hydraulic conductivity value (K_{fs}) using the Engineering Technology Canada Ltd. conversion tables. Unfactored infiltration rates were estimated based on the methodology outlined in Appendix C of the Credit Valley Conservation’s Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide.

3.3 Laboratory Testing

All soil samples were retained for laboratory review following the field portion of the subsurface investigation. The soils were classified in general accordance with ASTM D2488-09a, Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure). Based on the soil descriptions across the subject site during the geotechnical investigations, these samples are considered to be sufficiently representative of the site.

3.4 Monitoring Well Installations

As part of the geotechnical field programs completed between December 2023 and February 2026, monitoring wells were installed in select boreholes to permit the monitoring of groundwater levels and conduct drawdown analyses. The well installations were compliant with ASTM D5092 standards.

3.5 Water Level Measurements

Following the completion of the December 2023, July 2025 and February 2026 drilling programs, groundwater levels were measured at the monitoring well locations. Water levels were measured using an electronic water level meter relative to the ground surface elevation at each location and are noted on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets, included in Appendix 1.

In addition to the manual groundwater level measurements, select wells were outfitted with dataloggers to record long-term fluctuations in monitoring well water elevations. The monitoring program began in summer 2025 and extended until May 21, 2026 to capture spring-high groundwater levels. Groundwater monitoring data is presented in the Monitoring Well Water Elevation Plots in the Figures section of this report.

3.6 Surveying

The test hole locations and ground surface elevations at each test hole location completed by Paterson were surveyed using a GPS unit with respect to a geodetic datum. The locations and ground surface elevations for each test hole are presented on Drawing PG6912-1 - Test Hole Location Plan, included in Appendix 1.

4.0 REVIEW AND EVALUATION

4.1 Physical Setting

At the time of the field investigations, the subject site was undeveloped and heavily forested with mature trees and grass/shrubs. The subject site is located in the City of Ottawa, Ontario and is bordered by Bank Street to the east, forested land and a driving range to the south, forested land and a wetland to the west and a residential development and commercial properties to the north. The location of the subject site is shown on Drawing PH5087-1 - Site Plan, appended to this report.

Based on mapping provided by the Ministry of Conservation and Parks (MECP) Source Protection Information Atlas, the subject site is located within the Castor River subwatershed. There are several surface water features located within the subject site and within 500 m of the subject site. These include unnamed scratch ditches, drainage ditches and conveyance channels. Also, the Leitrim Wetlands lies west of the subject site. The ground surface at the subject site generally slopes downwards to the east and west from the central portion of the subject site. The site is generally at grade with adjacent roadways and properties. The site slopes from east to west with an elevation difference of approximately 6-8 m.

According to available mapping from the Ontario Geologic Survey (OGS; MRD 228), the majority of the subject site is located in the sand plans physiographic region. The eastern tip of the subject site is located in the limestone plains physiographic region. The sand plains region is characterized by silty sand deposits. The limestone plains region is characterized by limestone bedrock. These are generally consistent with field observations at the subject site.

4.2 Geology

Surficial Geology

Overburden mapping provided by the OGS was reviewed as part of this assessment. Available mapping (MRD 128) indicates that overburden soils throughout the subject site consist of till (stone-poor, sandy silt to silty sand-textured till on paleozoic terrain). Overburden soil mapping is shown on Drawing PH5087-3 - Surficial Geology Plan, appended to this report.

Overburden soils identified during the geotechnical investigations by Paterson between December 2023 and February 2026 were generally consistent with the available mapping. Soils generally consisted of topsoil overlying a glacial till deposit followed by bedrock. Fill material was encountered at one (1) borehole location. The fill material generally consisted of brown silty sand with gravel, crushed stone and trace clay, extending to a maximum observed depth of 0.9 m bgs. The glacial till deposit generally consisted of a silty sand matrix with varying amounts of gravel, cobbles and boulders, extending to a maximum observed depth of 6.7 m bgs.

Specific details are provided on the Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets included in Appendix 1 of this report. More details regarding the overburden soils can be found in Paterson Report PG6912-1 prepared concurrently with this report.

Bedrock Geology

Bedrock was encountered between 5.0 to 5.2 m bgs during Paterson's 2025 geotechnical field investigation and cored to a maximum depth of 8.5 m bgs. The bedrock was observed to vary from poor to excellent quality. Based on available mapping, the overburden drift thickness at the subject site ranges between 3 and 15 m. Bedrock geology mapping is shown on Drawing PH5087-4 - Bedrock Geology Plan, appended to this report.

Karst Features

The term "karst" refers to a geologic formation characterized by the dissolution of carbonate bedrock, such as limestone or dolostone. In order for karstification to occur, precipitation must be able to infiltrate the top of the bedrock, causing dissolution which enlarges previously existing joints and bedding planes. Based on available mapping by the OGS (GRS 005), the subject site is located within an area that does not contain karstic landforms.

4.3 Hydrogeological Setting (Conceptual Model)

Based on the field investigations at the subject site, Paterson used borehole data, existing water well records, topography, monitoring well water levels, hydraulic conductivity and infiltration rates to develop a conceptual model of the transport fate of surface water and groundwater at the subject site. Information related to the conceptual flow model is described below.

Existing Aquifer Systems

Aquifer systems may be defined as geological media, either overburden soils or fractured bedrock, which permit the movement of groundwater under hydraulic gradients. In general, aquifer systems may be present in overburden soils or bedrock. Groundwater was observed within the overburden soils at the subject site and the soils consist of moderate hydraulic conductivities. Given the limited quantity of groundwater within the overburden aquifer, it is not considered an adequate source for water supply wells. If water supply wells are still in use in the vicinity of the subject site, it is anticipated that they are accessing bedrock aquifers.

Based on a review of the MECP water well record database, available geological mapping and field investigations, Paterson has identified two (2) aquifer systems in the vicinity of the study area which consist of the overburden aquifer and underlying bedrock aquifer. The bedrock aquifer system consists of dolostone or dolostone and sandstone of the Oxford or March Formations, respectively. Given the temporal variability between the water well records and lack of geodetic elevation references, we were only able to approximate a potentiometric surface of the deeper bedrock aquifer which was inferred to range between approximately 2 to 15 m bgs. Surrounding water well records are included in Appendix 5.

Groundwater Levels

Piezometers and monitoring wells were installed across the subject site for the purpose of monitoring groundwater levels. The piezometers and monitoring wells were installed in the overburden and bedrock. Groundwater levels were observed to be between 0.13 and 1.23 m bgs in the piezometers and between 0.34 and 2.47 m bgs in the monitoring wells. The initial groundwater level measurements are shown on the Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets included in Appendix 1. Groundwater elevations that were collected on March 20, 2026 were used to determine hydraulic gradients and the general groundwater flow direction at the subject site which is shown on Drawing PH5087-5 - Groundwater Contour Plan appended to this report. The manual groundwater level measurements are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1 – Summary of Manual Groundwater Level Measurements				
Borehole ID	**Ground Surface Elevation (m asl)**	**Manual Groundwater Level Measurement**		**Date Recorded**
		Depth (m bgs)	**Elevation (m asl)**	
BH 1A-26*	100.90	0.72	100.18	May 21, 2026
BH 2-26*	102.50	0.66	101.84	May 21, 2026
BH 3-26*	102.62	0.34	102.28	May 21, 2026
BH 4-26*	103.35	1.26	102.10	May 21, 2026
BH 3-25*	109.30	0.06	109.24	May 21, 2026
BH 1-23*	102.56	1.52	101.04	May 21, 2026
BH 6C-23*	101.59	0.94	100.66	May 21, 2026
BH 10-23*	103.35	0.51	102.84	May 21, 2026
BH 1A-26*	100.9	1.01	99.90	March 20, 2026
BH 2-26*	102.50	0.73	101.77	March 20, 2026
BH 3-26*	102.62	0.51	102.11	March 20, 2026
BH 4-26*	103.35	0.86	102.49	March 20, 2026
BH 3-25*	109.30	0.72	108.58	March 20, 2026
BH 1-23*	102.56	0.80	101.76	March 20, 2026
BH 6C-23*	101.59	0.68	100.91	March 20, 2026
BH 10-23*	103.35	0.29	103.06	March 20, 2026
BH 1A-26*	100.90	1.58	99.32	February 26, 2026
BH 2-26*	102.50	0.96	101.54	February 26, 2026
BH 3-26*	102.62	0.57	102.05	February 26, 2026
BH 4-26*	103.35	1.67	101.68	February 26, 2026
BH 3-25*	109.30	1.67	107.63	February 26, 2026
BH 1-23*	102.56	1.96	100.60	February 26, 2026
BH 6C-23*	101.59	1.19	100.40	February 26, 2026
BH 10-23*	103.35	0.68	102.67	February 26, 2026
BH 1-25*	101.45	1.74	99.71	July 3, 2025
BH 2-25	103.07	2.18	100.89	July 3, 2025
BH 3-25*	109.30	1.99	107.31	July 3, 2025
BH 1-23*	102.56	2.47	100.09	July 3, 2025
BH 2A-23*	102.25	2.09	100.16	July 3, 2025
BH 6C-23*	101.59	1.21	100.38	July 3, 2025
BH 10-23*	103.35	1.25	102.10	July 3, 2025
BH 1-23*	102.56	1.40	101.16	January 29, 2024
BH 2A-23*	102.25	0.94	101.31	January 29, 2024
BH 10-23*	103.35	0.26	103.09	January 29, 2024
BH 1-23*	102.56	1.30	101.26	December 15, 2023
BH 2A-23*	102.25	0.80	101.45	December 15, 2023
BH 3-23	105.46	1.23	104.23	December 15, 2023
BH 4-23	106.70	Dry	-	December 15, 2023
BH 5-23	107.88	0.40	107.48	December 15, 2023
BH 6C-23*	101.59	0.76	100.83	December 15, 2023
BH 7-23	109.28	0.66	108.62	December 15, 2023
BH 8A-23	107.22	0.27	106.95	December 15, 2023
BH 9-23	106.87	0.13	106.74	December 15, 2023

Table 1 – Summary of Manual Groundwater Level Measurements				
Borehole ID	**Ground Surface Elevation (m asl)**	**Manual Groundwater Level Measurement**		**Date Recorded**
		Depth (m bgs)	**Elevation (m asl)**	
BH 10-23*	103.35	0.39	102.96	December 15, 2023
Note: The ground surface elevation at each borehole location was surveyed by Paterson using a handheld GPS and was referenced to a geodetic datum. *Borehole instrumented with groundwater monitoring well.				

Van Essen TD-Diver dataloggers were installed at all monitoring well locations to collect water level readings at a minimum of one (1) reading every 24 hours.

The long-term groundwater monitoring program began in summer 2025 and extended to May 21, 2026. The monitoring data was compared with Environment and Natural Resources Canada precipitation data from the Ottawa International Airport over the same timeframe as the monitoring program. The monitoring data from each monitoring location is presented on the Monitoring Well Water Elevation Plots appended to this report.

Horizontal Hydraulic Gradients

Due to the nature of the water levels obtained from field work conducted at the subject site (groundwater monitoring wells), the absolute direction of horizontal hydraulic gradients in the vicinity of the subject site was not determined. However, using the available data, it was possible to approximate the horizontal hydraulic gradients in the overburden materials given that the horizontal hydraulic gradient between any 2 points is the slope of the hydraulic head between those points:

$$i=h_2-h_1/L$$

Where: i = horizontal gradient
h = water elevation (m asl)
L = horizontal distance between test hole locations

Using the above noted formula, the horizontal hydraulic gradients within the eastern portion of the site were observed to be in an approximate easterly orientation with a magnitude of approximately 0.022 to 0.025 m/m in the glacial till deposit within the study area. The horizontal hydraulic gradients within the western portion of the site were observed to be in an approximate westerly orientation with a magnitude of approximately 0.016 to 0.17 m/m in the glacial till deposit towards the Leitrim Wetlands within the study area. The approximate groundwater flow directions are presented on Drawing PH5087-5 – Overburden Groundwater

Contour Plan, appended to this report. Regional groundwater flow in the overburden is expected to be in a southeasterly orientation towards Castor River which is consistent with available watershed mapping.

Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity testing (slug testing) was completed by Paterson as part of the field investigations at the subject site. The test data was analyzed as per the method set out by Hvorslev (1951). The testing yielded hydraulic conductivity values of 5.27×10^{-8} to 1.50×10^{-5} m/sec for glacial till and 1.05×10^{-4} to 1.20×10^{-4} m/sec for bedrock. Hydraulic conductivity results are summarized in Table 2 below and have been included in Appendix 3.

Table 2 – Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity (Slug) Testing Results

Test Hole ID	Ground Surface Elevation (m asl)	Testing Elevation (m asl)	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/sec)	Test Type	Soil Type
BH1A-26	100.10	96.95-97.45	5.02×10^{-6}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			1.50×10^{-5}	Rising Head	
BH2-26	102.50	98.11-98.61	3.33×10^{-7}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			3.01×10^{-7}	Rising Head	
BH3-26	102.62	99.67-100.17	3.18×10^{-7}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			2.36×10^{-7}	Rising Head	
BH4-26	103.35	98.78-100.30	5.27×10^{-8}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			7.75×10^{-8}	Rising Head	
BH1-25	101.45	93.17-94.67	1.05×10^{-4}	Falling Head	Bedrock
			1.20×10^{-4}	Rising Head	
BH3-25	109.30	103.15-104.65	1.33×10^{-6}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			2.03×10^{-6}	Rising Head	
BH1-23	102.56	98.80-100.30	3.71×10^{-7}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
BH6C-23	101.59	96.97-98.47	9.00×10^{-6}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			1.21×10^{-5}	Rising Head	
BH10-23	103.35	98.27-99.77	4.28×10^{-6}	Falling Head	Glacial Till
			5.01×10^{-6}	Rising Head	

In-Situ Infiltration Testing

In-situ infiltration testing was conducted by Paterson using a Pask (Constant Head Well) Permeameter across the subject site to determine the field saturated hydraulic conductivities (K_{fs}) and their respective unfactored infiltration rates of the unsaturated overburden soils. The tests were conducted in a manor to provide general coverage across the subject site. The measured K_{fs} values varied between 9.3×10^{-8} and 8.5×10^{-6} m/sec for the glacial till unsaturated overburden soils. The variations in the K_{fs} values are dependent on the composition/compaction of the

glacial till at a given location. In-situ infiltration testing results can be found below in Table 3.

Table 3 – Summary of Field Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity Testing Results

Test ID	Ground Surface Elevation (m asl)	Infiltration Testing Elevation (m asl)	K_{fs} (m/sec)	Material
PT1-25	101.67	101.17	2.7×10^{-7}	Glacial Till
		100.67	9.3×10^{-8}	Glacial Till
PT2-25	105.82	105.32	5.3×10^{-6}	Glacial Till
		104.82	8.5×10^{-6}	Glacial Till
PT3-25	107.29	106.79	2.7×10^{-7}	Glacial Till
		106.49	1.4×10^{-7}	Glacial Till
PT4-25	109.49	108.99	2.1×10^{-6}	Glacial Till
		108.54	1.1×10^{-6}	Glacial Till
PT5-25	106.11	105.56	1.4×10^{-7}	Glacial Till

*Field saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{fs})

Groundwater Recharge and Discharge

In general, groundwater will follow the path of least resistance from areas of higher hydraulic head to areas of lower hydraulic head. Upward and downward hydraulic gradients are typically indicative of areas of discharge and recharge, respectively.

It is our interpretation that there is some recharge occurring at the subject site due to the soils identified at the time of the field investigations, and the infiltration testing results at the subject site. Recharge of the shallow overburden aquifer will occur as precipitation infiltrates the subsoils where it will flow vertically downward through the unsaturated surficial soils before intercepting the overburden aquifer. However, it should be noted that the site is not mapped as a significant groundwater recharge area (SGRA) by the MECP.

With regards to discharge zones, neither the topographical nor geological conditions are suitable for discharge to be occurring on a large scale at the subject site.

The subject site intersects one subwatershed as previously mentioned. However, within the confines of the subject site, shallow groundwater was found to have flow generally travelling in an eastward direction within the eastern portion of the subject site, and in a western direction within the western portion of the subject site, given the topographic relief.

It should be noted that the subject site is not identified by the MECP as a drinking water protection zone.

Catchment Areas

The subject site is located within the Castor River subwatershed. As shown on Drawing PH5087-5 - Groundwater Contour Plan, the groundwater flows in an eastward direction within the eastern portion of the subject site, and in a western direction towards the Leitrim Wetlands within the western portion of the subject site. Therefore, it is Paterson's opinion that the subject site is predominantly characterized by two catchment areas.

Based on discussions with the civil design team and preliminary servicing drawings available at the time of report preparation, the site will continue to be characterized by two catchment areas under post-development which will function similarly to pre-development conditions. However, it is anticipated that the size of the western catchment area will increase to allow for increased hydration to the adjacent Leitrim Wetlands as per recommendations by South Nation Conservation (SNC).

Groundwater Inflow/Dewatering Requirements

Three (3) potential sources of dewatering have been identified at the subject site. The sources consist of the excavation footprints related to the building foundations, servicing trenches and western stormwater management pond (SWMP). Details regarding the excavation footprints and depths for each potential dewatering source were based on the information available at the time of report preparation. Therefore, the building, servicing and SWMP excavations are assumed to encompass an area of approximately 750 m^2, 125 m^2 and 4,200 m^2, respectively, for a preliminary dewatering assessment.

Based on available conceptual drawings for the site, excavation sizes were estimated based on proposed building footprints, typical servicing excavation sizes based on previous experience at similar sites and the proposed SWMP footprint.

The infiltration rates provided for the following sources were calculated using the Dupuit Forchheimer method:

$$Q = \pi k((h_0^2-h_p^2)/ln(R/r))$$

- ❏ k = hydraulic conductivity (m/sec)
- ❏ h_0 = thickness of the aquifer (m)

- ❑ h_p = thickness of the aquifer from the base of the excavation to the base of the aquifer (m)
- ❑ R = effective drawdown radius for the excavation (m)
- ❑ r = equivalent radius of the excavation (m)

The groundwater infiltration calculations for the excavation footprints are provided in Appendix 3 of this report.

The stratigraphy within the anticipated saturated depth of the building excavations generally consists of a glacial till deposit. Specific design details were not available at the time of report preparation. For the purpose of this study, it has been assumed the buildings will consist of slab-on-grade construction or one basement level with a maximum excavation depth of 3 m bgs. Calculations are based on an excavation size of approximately 750 m^2 and a saturated depth of 3 m. Using a representative hydraulic conductivity of 9.3 x 10^{-7} m/sec (geometric mean of the calculated hydraulic conductivities from overburden wells), the steady state volume of groundwater inflow is estimated to be between approximately 16,000 to 18,000 L/day, per excavation.

The servicing trench excavations are anticipated to primarily encounter saturated glacial till material with the potential to intercept shallow saturated bedrock in some locations. Specific design details were not available at the time of report preparation. For the purpose of this study, it has been assumed the servicing trenches will have a maximum excavation depth of 5 m bgs. Calculations are based on an excavation size of approximately 125 m^2 and a saturated depth of 4 m within the glacial till and 1 m within the bedrock. Using a representative hydraulic conductivity of 9.3 x 10^{-7} m/sec and 1.1 x 10^{-4} (geometric mean of the calculated hydraulic conductivities from overburden and bedrock wells, respectively), the steady state volume of groundwater inflow is estimated to be between approximately 9,000 to 10,000 L/day and 780,000 to 820,000 L/day, per excavation within the glacial till and bedrock, respectively.

The stratigraphy within the anticipated saturated depth of the western SWMP excavation generally consists of a glacial till deposit. Based on available drawings at the time of report preparation, it is anticipated that the SWMP excavation will have a maximum excavation depth of approximately 3 m bgs. Calculations are based on an excavation size of approximately 4,200 m^2 and a saturated depth of 3 m. Using a representative hydraulic conductivity of 9.3 x 10^{-7} m/ sec (geometric mean of the calculated hydraulic conductivities from overburden wells), the steady state groundwater inflow is anticipated is to be between approximately 50,000 to 55,000 L/day.

It should be noted that the above estimated inflow values are unfactored. It is recommended that source specific dewatering calculations be completed once more specific development details are available.

5.0 SITE SPECIFIC WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT

The site-specific water budget assessment (SSWB) was conducted to determine the hydrogeological function of the subject site, to identify infiltration potential and to identify opportunities for supplemental stormwater management measures. At the time of the field investigations the study area mainly consisted of mature trees, grass and shrubs. The pre and post-development terrain compositions are illustrated on Drawings PH5087-6 - Pre-Development Terrain Composition Plan and PH5087-7 - Post-Development Terrain Composition Plan, appended to this report. It should be noted that the future Earl Armstrong extension was excluded from the water budget study area as it is not a component to the current serviceability study for the development.

5.1 Calculations

Thornthwaite and Mather Water Balance Calculations

When falling precipitation intercepts the ground, three possible outcomes arise. The water can either evaporate/transpire back into the atmosphere (evapotranspiration), infiltrate into the surface soils (infiltration) or leave the area as runoff.

The method employed by Thornthwaite and Mather (1957) was used along with modelling software by Environment Canada's Engineering Climate Services Unit (EC-ECS) to determine the partitioning of water throughout various portions of the hydrologic cycle. Inputs into the modelling program included monthly temperature, precipitation, water holding capacities and site latitude. Using the long-term averages of these variables, it was possible to calculate annual potential and actual evapotranspiration, change in soil moisture storage and the water surplus.

The formula employed by Thornthwaite and Mather is as follows:

$$S = R + I = P - ET$$

Where: S = surplus (mm/year)
R = annual runoff (mm/year)
I = annual infiltration (mm/year)
P = annual precipitation (mm/year)
ET = annual evapotranspiration (mm/year).

Shallow unsaturated soils within the study area generally consisted of topsoil overlying a glacial till deposit. Given the similar soil profiles across the entire study area, the above noted calculations were carried out for the soil moisture holding capacity of a fine sandy loam.

Based on the location of the site within the Ottawa area, climatic data was obtained from the climate station located at the McDonald-Cartier International Airport covering the period of January 1939 to December 2022. The information was provided by Environment Canada's Engineering Climate Services Unit and is presented in Appendix 2 of the report.

Table 4, below, displays the soil types present within the study area and their associated water holding capacities (WHC) as well as the actual evapotranspiration (AET) and surplus data. For the purposes of this study, AET values were used as they account for accumulated soil moisture deficit. This deficit represents the volume of water retained within the available pore spaces of the soil and is subtracted from the potential evapotranspiration (PET) value to more accurately calculate the water surplus. The monthly/annual water balance data is presented in Tables 6 and 7 in Appendix 2 of this report. For the purpose of this study, 70% of the detached homes property footprints are considered to be impervious surfaces (100% of surplus will result in runoff) and 30% are considered to be urban lawns.

Table 4 - Site Specific Water Surplus Information

Land Use Unit	Water Holding Capacity (mm)	Actual Evapotranspiration (mm/year)	Surplus Water (mm/year)
Impervious Surfaces	N/A	145*	759
Urban Lawn/Shallow Rooted Crops (Fine Sandy Loam)	75	525	378
Mature Forests (Fine Sandy Loam)	300	605	298

Table reproduced using WHC values from MOE (2003) - Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual and modelling data from Environment Canada's Engineering Climate Services Unit.
*Values based on evaporation information for urban areas (16% of precipitation) included in the Eastern Ontario Water Resources Management Study prepared by CH2M HILL Canada Limited (March 30, 2001).

Infiltration Factors

In order to break down the surplus water values for the various materials into infiltration and runoff, various factors must be considered. The MOE Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (2003) lists three main factors that

contribute to surface water infiltration rates.

The first factor is topography, which is broken down further into three sections: flat and average slope, rolling land and hilly land. Flat and average slope provides the greatest potential for infiltration and has the largest infiltration factor applied to it (0.3), while the other two have progressively lower infiltration factors (rolling land is 0.2 and hilly land is 0.1).

The second factor is soil, which is also broken down further into three sections: tight impervious clay, medium combinations of clay and loam and open sandy loam. Open sandy loam provides the greatest potential for infiltration (infiltration factor of 0.4) while the other two have progressively lower potential for infiltration to occur (infiltration factor for medium combinations of clay and loam is 0.2 and for tight impervious clay is 0.1).

The final factor the MOE manual uses to partition infiltration from runoff is land cover. It is broken down into two sections: open fields/cultivated lands and woodlands. Woodlands have greater infiltration potential and an infiltration factor of 0.2. Open fields and cultivated lands have lower potential and with an infiltration factor of 0.1. A summary of the MOE manual's descriptors and their associated infiltration factors is shown below in Table 5.

Table 5 - MOE (2003) Infiltration Factors

Description of Area/Development Site	**Value of Infiltration Factor**
Topography	
Flat and average slope (<0.6 m/km)	0.30
Rolling land (slope of 2.8-3.8 m/km)	0.20
Hilly land (slope of 28-47 m/km)	0.10
Soil	
Tight impervious clay	0.10
Medium combinations of clay and loam	0.20
Open sandy loam	0.40
Cover	
Open fields/cultivated lands	0.10
Woodlands	0.20

Table reproduced from MOE (2003) - Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual.

The topography of the study area is classified as hilly land (slope of 28-47 m/km throughout the subject site) Therefore, a pre-development topography infiltration factor of 0.1 was given for the materials analysed on this property. In order for development to proceed, it is expected that alterations will be made to the topography of the site. In general, it is expected that the overall slope of the site will be reduced to accommodate buildings and parking areas. Therefore, the

topography of the subject site under post-development conditions will consist of a mix rolling and hilly land and was therefore assigned a post-development topography infiltration factor of 0.15. An infiltration factor of 0 was assigned to the impervious surfaces due to its negligible infiltration capacity.

As previously discussed, soils within the study area generally consisted of topsoil overlying a glacial till deposit. Therefore, a pre-development soil infiltration factor of 0.3 was given for the materials analysed on this property. Under post-development conditions, the majority of the site will consist of either landscaped areas or impervious surfaces, with soil infiltration factors ranging from 0.3 for fine sandy loam to 0 for impervious surfaces.

At the time of the field investigations, the subject site generally consisted of mature forest. A pre-development vegetation infiltration factor of 0.2 was therefore used for the site. Post-development, it is expected the majority of the trees remaining on site will be removed to accommodate buildings, parking areas and roadways. As such, a post-development vegetation infiltration factor of 0.1 was assigned to the site, except for impervious surfaces, which were given an infiltration factor of 0 due to its negligible potential to benefit from vegetation cover.

The pre and post-development infiltration factors for all materials considered are included in the water budget calculations provided in Table 8 and Table 9 included in Appendix 2 of this report.

5.2 Pre and Post-Development Water Budget

The pre-development water budget analysis conducted for the study area determined that an estimated 21,992,400 L/year of surplus water currently infiltrates the surface soils. The remaining estimated 14,661,600 L/year of surplus leaves the site as runoff.

The post-development water budget analysis determined that an estimated 6,168,925 L/year of surplus water will infiltrate the surface soils and approximately 72,011,680 L/year will leave the site as runoff. These values equate to an approximate decrease in infiltration of 72% and an increase in runoff of 391%.

The main variable that changed from pre-development conditions to post-development conditions was the addition of approximately 8.8 hectares of impervious surfaces. This results in reducing the area of pervious materials throughout the subject site, therefore, reducing the overall infiltration potential of the subject site. The remaining areas that are not being converted to impervious surfaces will become landscaped surfaces characterized by urban lawn (fine sandy

loam) material. Also, it should be noted that the SWMP area was excluded from the post-development water budget analysis given that this area is designed to manage stormwater runoff and does not contribute to the infiltration or runoff potential of the site.

It is important to note that the post-development water budget analysis for the subject site does not consider any potential infiltration of the impervious surfaces (100% runoff was taken as a conservative approach). In reality, some portion of surface water that lands on impervious surfaces infiltrates (asphalt is not 100% impervious) or is diverted to grassed areas where additional infiltration may occur. As such, the post-development runoff volumes should be considered a conservative estimate and not expected to definitively represent future conditions.

Details of the pre and post-development water budget analyses are presented in Tables 8 and 9, included in Appendix 2 of this report. Additional water budget calculations were completed for each catchment area and are also included in Appendix 2.

6.0 GROUNDWATER IMPACT ASSESSMENT

6.1 Impact of Proposed Development on Surrounding Infrastructure

As previously discussed, soils within the subject site generally consisted of topsoil, overlying a glacial till deposit. The expected groundwater infiltration will be encountered within the glacial till deposit.

The steady-state radius of influence calculations completed were based upon the Sichardt equation as shown below. The assumed setting for the analytical solution was one in which open cut trenches were used to install the services at the subject site, creating an unconfined condition which would allow use of the equation to determine the radius of influence.

$$R = 3000 * \Delta h(K^{0.5})$$

Where: R = radius of influence (m)
Δh = expected groundwater drawdown (m)
K = hydraulic conductivity (m/sec).

For the purposes of completing the calculations, the following values were used in the analysis for the glacial till:

- Δh = 3 to 5 m for the glacial till and 1 m for the bedrock.
- K = 5.27 x 10^{-8} to 1.50 x 10^{-5} m/sec for the glacial till and 1.05 x 10^{-4} to 1.20 x 10^{-4} m/sec for the bedrock.

Using the above equation and assumptions, a radius of influence of approximately < 5 to 58 m will develop as a steady state condition within the glacial till, extending from the edge of the excavation, depending on the groundwater levels and hydraulic properties of the specific soils encountered. If shallow bedrock removal is required, a radius of influence of approximately 31 to 33 m will develop as a steady state condition based on the hydraulic conductivity values measured at the bedrock well location.

The surrounding area consists of mostly low-rise residential homes and commercial properties. The buildings located within the theoretical radius of influence are generally expected to be founded on the glacial till deposit. The majority of the groundwater infiltration is expected to occur within the glacial till with minimal compressibility. Furthermore, water takings are also expected to be short term in duration, given the nature of the development. As such, adverse

effects to surrounding infrastructure related to dewatering activities at the subject site are expected to be negligible.

6.2 Impact of Proposed Development on Existing Well Users

A search of the Ontario Water Well Records online mapping database indicates there are a number of wells within 500 m of the site as depicted on Drawing PH5087-2 - MECP Water Well Location Plan, appended to this report. However, it is expected that the majority of these wells are either no longer in use due to their installation dates and developed nature of the region or are monitoring well installations. Additionally, the majority of properties surrounding the site are serviced by municipal water supplies. Any wells that may still be in use are cased well below the anticipated excavation depths associated with the proposed development and are accessing the deeper bedrock aquifer. Furthermore, the properties that reside on the eastern boundary of the subject site will have the opportunity to connect to municipal services once the development proceeds. Therefore, it is anticipated that the existing wells will either no longer be in use or have adequate vertical and horizontal separation from proposed construction activities. Therefore, dewatering activities at the subject site are not expected to cause any interference to the water supply of surrounding properties or other negative impacts.

As the potential to interfere with the water quality/quantity of existing well users in the area is negligible, a water well sampling program is not recommended for the aforementioned water takings. If the adjacent properties that reside on the eastern site boundary do not elect to connect to the municipal water supply, a water well sampling program may be required and details of the monitoring program will be determined at the detailed design phase of the planning process.

If wells are found to remain in existence on the subject site, they should be decommissioned in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903.

If construction activities are shown to cause negative impacts to the water supplies of existing well users, the developer shall take action to make available a supply of water equivalent in quality and quantity of their typical takings or shall compensate those affected for reasonable costs for doing so, or shall reduce water taking amounts to alleviate the negative impacts. The contractor shall provide temporary water supplies, to those affected, to meet their typical takings or compensate such persons for reasonable costs associated to do so until permanent restoration of the affected water supply or an equivalent source.

6.3 Impact of Proposed Development on the Environment

A search of the MECP Environmental Site Registry for Records Site Condition (RSCs) was conducted as part of the assessment of the site, neighbouring properties and the general area. No RSCs were identified within the 500 m of the subject site.

A Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was completed by Paterson for the subject site. All soil samples were found to be in compliance with MECP Table 2 Residential standards. All groundwater samples were found to be in compliance with MECP Table 2 Potable standards.

There are several surface water features located within the subject site and within 500 m of the subject site. These include unnamed scratch ditches, drainage ditches and conveyance channels. Also, the Leitrim Wetlands lies west of the subject site.

As per the Environmental Impact Study (EIS) prepared by Arcadis, select drainage features located within the subject site are expected to be infilled/removed as part of the proposed development. However, removal of these features is not anticipated to negatively impact the overall hydrogeologic or hydrologic function of the site, given the proposed stormwater management system will convey runoff from a larger catchment area than pre-development conditions through conventional stormwater management measures, thus increasing hydration to this natural feature. Additionally, it is anticipated that water directed towards the wetland will infiltrate the subsoils offsite, helping to maintain the overall hydrogeologic function of the area, despite the localized infiltration deficit within the subject site itself. Therefore, given that the EIS did not identify impacts to features outside the development area and the stormwater management measures discussed above, impacts to the surrounding natural environment as a result of the proposed development are anticipated to be negligible.

6.4 Adjacent PTTW/EASRs/ECAs

A search of the MECP Permit to Take Water (PTTW) database provided one (1) PTTW within a 500 m radius of the subject site.

PTTW 2014-BAQMK2 is registered to 4840 Bank St. Ltd. and is located within the residential development currently under construction to the north of the subject site. The above noted permit contains 2 sources (Services Trenches and Miscellaneous Ponded Areas) with a maximum taking of 5,200,000 L/day.

A search of the MECP Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) database provided one (1) active EASR within a 500 m radius of the subject site.

EASR R-009-7232525387 is registered to RON EASTERN CONSTRUCTION LTD. and is located within the residential development currently under construction to the north of the subject site. The above noted permit contains 2 sources (Building Excavation and Servicing Excavation) with a maximum taking of 400,000 L/day, per source.

Based on available mapping (GeoOttawa), it is expected that the servicing has been completed for the adjacent residential development at 4840 Bank Street. Therefore, it is unlikely that dewatering between the two sites would be taking place concurrently. Cumulative impacts related to anticipated dewatering activities for the proposed development from adjacent water taking permits are not anticipated.

With respect to Environmental Compliance Approvals (ECAs), given the nature of the development in the area (residential and commercial), there are several ECAs that exist for various purposes in the areas bordering the site. Eight (8) ECAs were found to be in relation to existing stormwater management systems in the area. Upon review of the aforementioned ECAs, the ECAs generally relate to installations of new sanitary and storm sewers for new residential developments along with stormwater management strategies on the respective sites. As the ECAs relate to municipal stormwater infrastructure, no concerns were found from a hydrogeological perspective in relation to the subject site.

7.0 ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDTIONS

7.1 Sources of Contamination

Based on the soil and groundwater samples collected at the subject site as part of the Phase II ESA investigation, all soil and groundwater samples were found to be in compliance with MECP Table 2 Residential standards and MECP Table 2 Potable standards, respectively.

Prior to and during site development, it is recommended that construction best management practices with respect to fuels and chemical handling, spill prevention, and erosion and sediment control be followed. This will minimize the potential for the introduction of contaminants to the soil, surface water, or groundwater at the subject site.

It is anticipated that the material on site will be disposed of as per Ontario Regulation 406/19 – On-site and Excess Soil Management.

With respect to stormwater runoff quality, it is recommended that best management practices with respect to operational standards be maintained for any stormwater management facilities constructed for the proposed development. It is also recommended that adherence to the City of Ottawa Salt Management Plan - Appendix A (October, 2011) included in Appendix 4 is enforced to ensure that chloride levels in stormwater runoff are minimized.

7.2 Surface Water Features

There are several surface water features located within the subject site and within 500 m of the subject site. These include unnamed scratch ditches, drainage ditches and conveyance channels. Also, the Leitrim Wetlands lies west of the subject site. However, as previously discussed, the stormwater management strategy will employ measures to increase hydration to adjacent surface water features. Therefore, by implementing the proposed stormwater management strategy and as per the Environmental Impact Study prepared by Arcadis, no significant impacts are expected from the proposed development on the overall hydrologic function of the area or sensitive features.

With respect to water discharge, water that is pumped from on site excavations must be managed in an appropriate manner. The contractor will be required to implement a water management program to dispose of the pumped water. If the discharge point for the pumped water is directed to overland drainage, it is

expected that a multi-barrier approach (such as hay bales, geosocks, silt fence, etc.) to a non-frozen, well vegetated area will be utilized in order to promote re-infiltration prior to reaching a watercourse. Furthermore, if the discharged water is to be directed to overland drainage within 30 m of a water body/watercourse, the turbidity of the water shall not exceed 8 NTU above background levels of the nearest water body. The contractor will be required to maintain appropriate BMPs with respect to sediment and erosion control to ensure negative effects to the surrounding environment are minimized.

7.3 Existing Wells

Any wells within the subject site must be decommissioned prior to construction in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903.

If construction activities are shown to cause negative impacts to the water supplies of existing well users, the developer shall take action to make available a supply of water equivalent in quality and quantity of their typical takings, or shall compensate those affected for reasonable costs for doing so, or shall reduce water taking amounts to alleviate the negative impacts. The contractor shall provide temporary water supplies, to those affected, to meet their typical takings or compensate such persons for reasonable costs associated to do so until permanent restoration of the affected water supply or an equivalent source. As the potential to interfere with the water quality/quantity of existing well users in the area is negligible, a water well monitoring program is not recommended for the proposed development.

7.4 Water Taking Permitting Requirements

If water taking volumes are greater than 50,000 L/day, a MECP water taking Environmental Activity Sector Registry (EASR) or Permit to Take Water (PTTW) will be required. Depending on the nature of the proposed water takings, an additional hydrogeological investigation may be required.

7.5 Infiltration Potential

As previously discussed, surficial soils within the study area generally consisted of topsoil overlying a glacial till deposit with K_{fs} values between 9.3×10^{-8} and 8.5×10^{-6} m/sec. The variations in the K_{fs} values are dependent on the composition/compaction of the glacial till at a given location. Additional infiltration testing may be required once additional development details become available.

As noted above, the results of the water budget analyses completed at the subject site indicated that 21,992,400 L/year of infiltration and 14,661,600 L/year of surface runoff are occurring under pre-development conditions. Under post development conditions, it is expected that there will be a 72% infiltration deficit and a 391% increase in runoff. Therefore, it will likely be necessary to incorporate various stormwater management measures into the design of the development. It should be noted that Paterson's water budget assessment is based on mean water budget values for the soil types at the subject site that were calculated by modeling conducted by EC-ECS. The EC-ECS model is calibrated to historical climate data and does not account for climate change predictions. Therefore, based on the National Capital Commission and City of Ottawa climate change predictions, the stormwater management design team could consider potential seasonal changes (longer spring and shorter winter) and increases in temperature and precipitation when developing their stormwater management strategy.

The stormwater management strategy should target methods best suited to mitigate the impacts that may arise due to the post-development decrease in infiltration and increase in runoff at the subject site, while maintaining consideration of site constraints as defined by the Appendix 10 of the City of Ottawa's Sewer Design Guideline and the MECP's Consolidated Linear Infrastructure Environmental Compliance Approval documentation. Based on the site constraints observed at the subject site (i.e., shallow water table confirmed through preliminary data from the groundwater monitoring program), infiltration based Low Impact Development (LID) measures are not recommended at the time of report preparation. Therefore, it is understood that the stormwater management strategy will include conventional stormwater management measures (i.e., end of pipe quality and quantity control) as well as the implementation of Best Management Practices to mitigate impacts related to the post-development water balance. This will be accomplished by directing flows to the adjacent wetland, thereby increasing hydration and maintaining natural function of surrounding features. Despite the post-development infiltration deficit, the majority of runoff will continue to be directed to areas within the same subwatershed, where infiltration will occur offsite, thereby maintaining the natural function of the hydrologic and hydrogeologic systems. An assessment of non-infiltration-based LID measures has been completed by the civil design team and is addressed in the Serviceability Report.

8.0 CLOSURE

The client should be aware that any information pertaining to soils and all test hole logs are furnished as a matter of general information only, and test hole descriptions or logs are not to be interpreted as descriptive of conditions at locations other than those of the test holes.

A hydrogeological review of this nature is a limited sampling of a site. The recommendations are based on information gathered at the specific test locations and can only be extrapolated to an undefined limited area around the test locations. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those at the test locations, we request notification immediately in order to permit reassessment of our recommendations.

The present report applies only to the project described in this document. Use of this report for purposes other than those described herein or by person(s) other than Regional Group or their agent(s) is not authorized without review by Paterson Group for the applicability of our recommendations to the altered use of the report.

Paterson Group Inc.

Zavian Buchanan, E.I.T.

Oliver Blume, P.Geo.

9.0 REFERENCES

Government of Ontario. Provincial Policy Statement 2020 Under the Planning Act.

Engineering Technologies Canada Ltd, “ETC Pask (Constant Head Well) Permeameter – User Guide”, dated March 2016.

Transportation Association of Canada, “Syntheses of Best Practices – Road Salt Management”, dated 2013.

“Characterization of Ottawa’s Watersheds”, Prepared for the City of Ottawa, dated March 2011.

“Surficial Geology of Southern Ontario (MRD128)”, Prepared by the Ontario Geological Survey, 2010

“Karst of Southern Ontario and Manitoulin Island (GRS005)” Prepared by the Ontario Geological Survey, 2008

“Paleozoic Geology of Southern Ontario (MRD219)”, Prepared by the Ontario Geological Survey, 2007

“Physiography of Southern Ontario (MRD228)”, Prepared by the Ontario Geological Survey, 2007

Chapman, L.J., and Putnam, D. F. “The Physiography of Southern Ontario, Third Edition”. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1984.

Freeze, R.A., and Cherry, J.A. “Groundwater”. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1979.

FIGURES

DRAWING PH5087-1 - SITE PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-2 - MECP WATER WELL LOCATION PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-3 - SURFICIAL GEOLOGY PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-4 - BEDROCK GEOLOGY PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-5 - GROUNDWATER CONTOUR PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-6 - PRE-DEVELOPMENT TERRAIN COMPOSITION PLAN

DRAWING PH5087-7 - POST-DEVELOPMENT TERRAIN COMPOSITION PLAN

MONITORING WELL WATER ELEVATION PLOTS

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

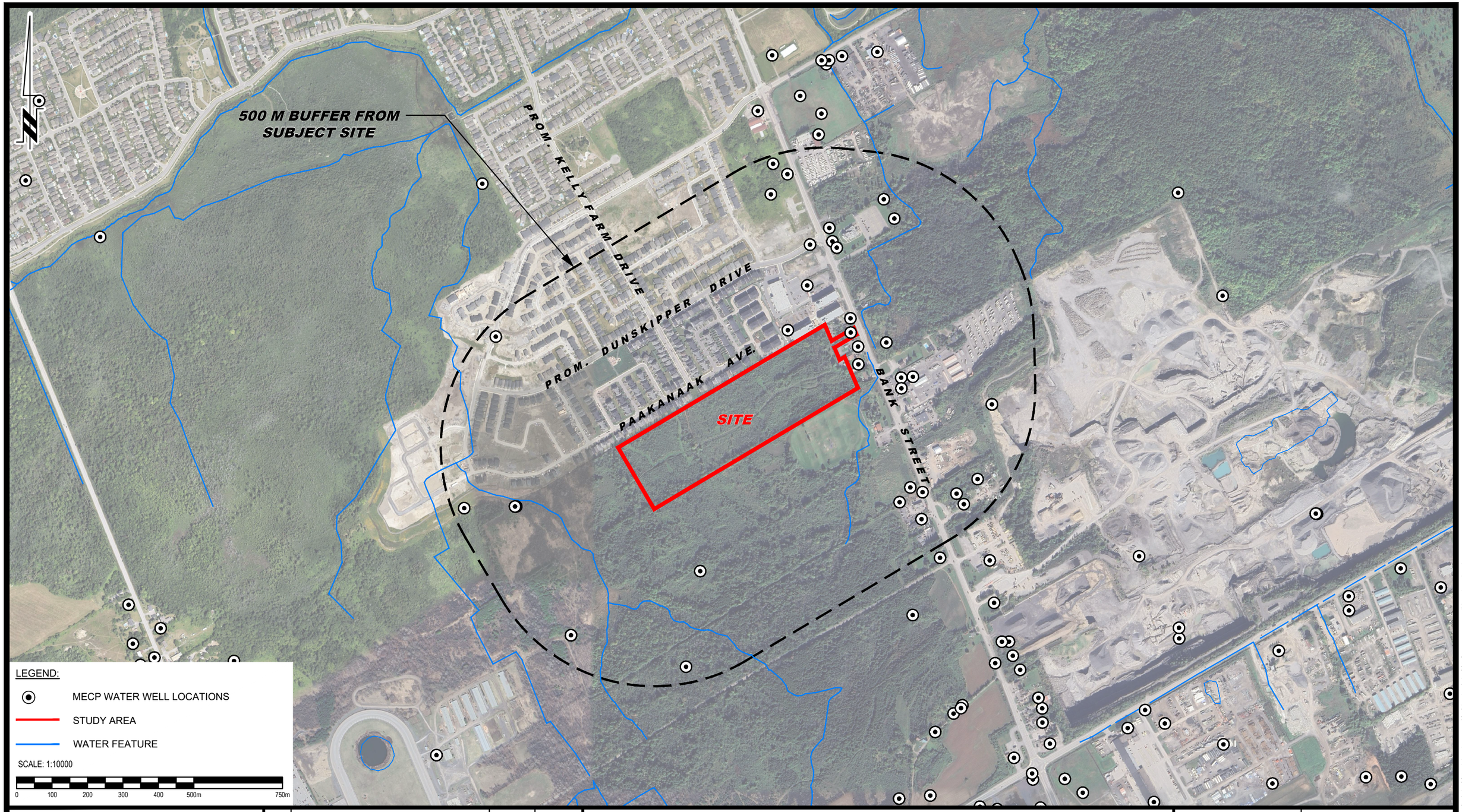
REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
SITE PLAN

Scale: 1:3000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-1
Approved by: OB	Revision No.:

11x17

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - regional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.02).dwg



PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

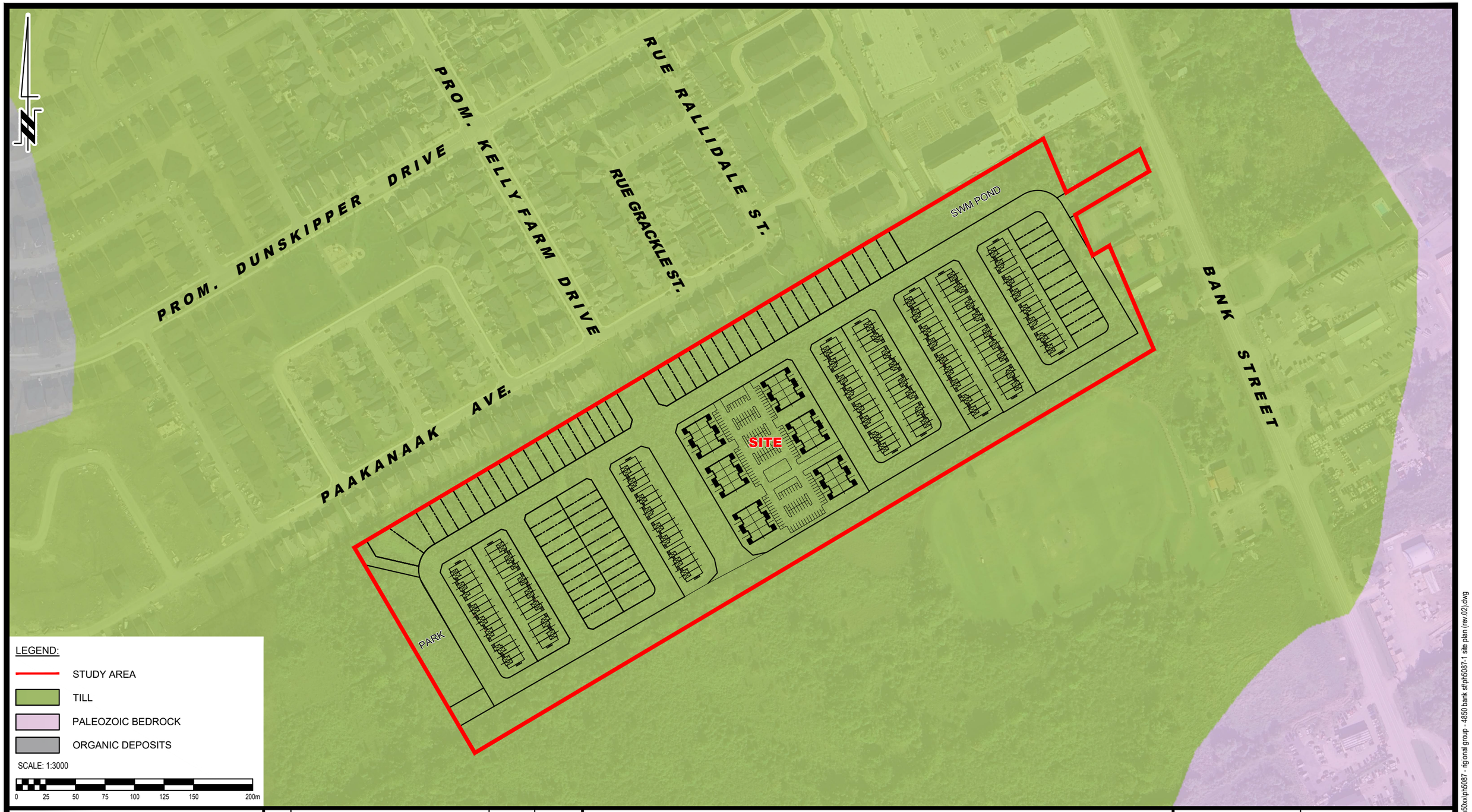
REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
MECP WATER WELL LOCATION PLAN

Scale: 1:10000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-2
Approved by: OB	Revision No.:

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - regional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-2 mecp water well location plan.dwg

11x17



PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
SURFICIAL GEOLOGY PLAN

Scale: 1:3000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-3
Approved by: OB	Revision No.:

11x17

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - rigional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.02).dwg

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

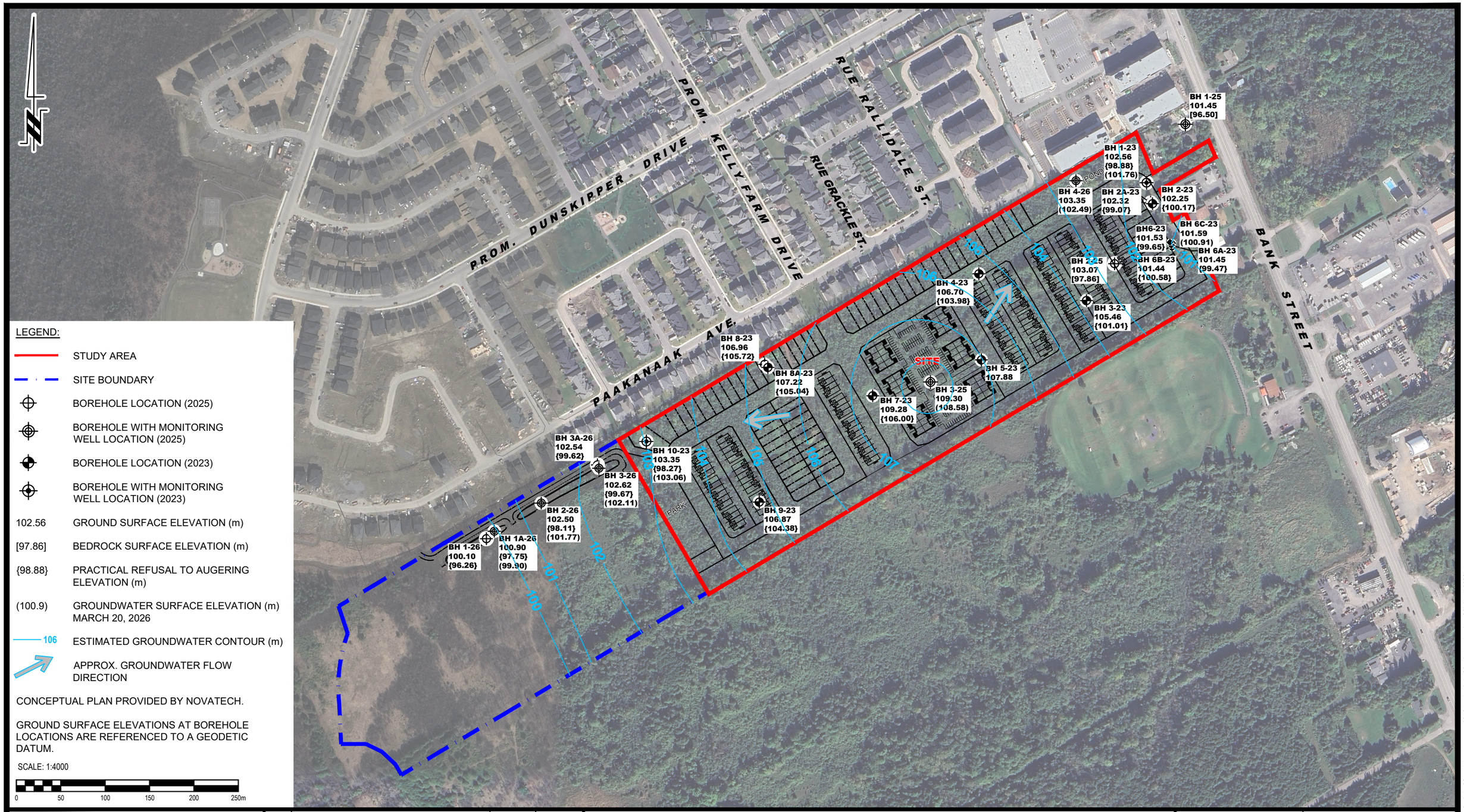
REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
BEDROCK GEOLOGY PLAN

Scale: 1:3000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-4
Approved by: OB	Revision No.:

11x17

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - rigional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.02).dwg



LEGEND:

- STUDY AREA
- SITE BOUNDARY
- BOREHOLE LOCATION (2025)
- BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION (2025)
- BOREHOLE LOCATION (2023)
- BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION (2023)
- 102.56 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
- [97.86] BEDROCK SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
- {98.88} PRACTICAL REFUSAL TO AUGERING ELEVATION (m)
- (100.9) GROUNDWATER SURFACE ELEVATION (m) MARCH 20, 2026
- 106 ESTIMATED GROUNDWATER CONTOUR (m)
- APPROX. GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

CONCEPTUAL PLAN PROVIDED BY NOVATECH.

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS AT BOREHOLE LOCATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO A GEODETIC DATUM.

SCALE: 1:4000

0 50 100 150 200 250m

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL
2	UPDATED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION & ADDED 2026 BOREHOLE LOCATIONS	08/04/2026	OB
1	UPDATED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION	16/10/2025	OB

REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER CONTOUR PLAN

Scale: 1:4000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-5
Approved by: OB	Revision No.: 2

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - regional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.02) (april 2026).dwg

11x17

LEGEND:

- WATER BUDGET STUDY AREA
- CATCHMENT BOUNDARY
- MATURE FORESTS (FINE SANDY LOAM)

SCALE: 1:3000

0 25 50 75 100 125 150 200m

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL
1	UPDATED WATER BUDGET STUDY AREA	16/10/2025	OB

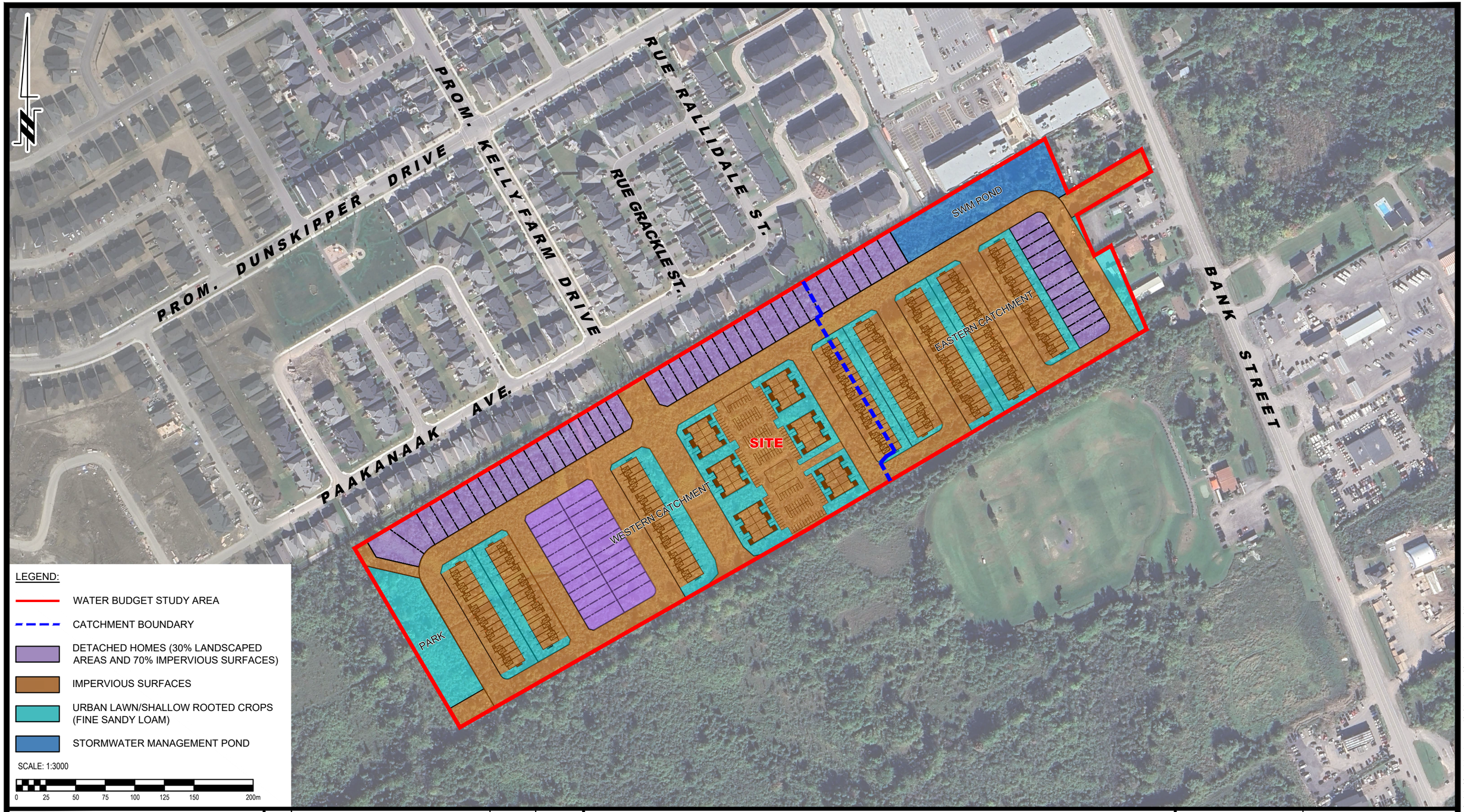
REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
PRE-DEVELOPMENT TERRAIN COMPOSITION PLAN

Scale: 1:3000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-6
Approved by: OB	Revision No.: 1

11x17

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - rigional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.01).dwg



LEGEND:

- WATER BUDGET STUDY AREA
- CATCHMENT BOUNDARY
- DETACHED HOMES (30% LANDSCAPED AREAS AND 70% IMPERVIOUS SURFACES)
- IMPERVIOUS SURFACES
- URBAN LAWN/SHALLOW ROOTED CROPS (FINE SANDY LOAM)
- STORMWATER MANAGEMENT POND

SCALE: 1:3000

0 25 50 75 100 125 150 200m

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL
1	UPDATED WATER BUDGET STUDY AREA	16/10/2025	OB

REGIONAL GROUP
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:
POST-DEVELOPMENT TERRAIN COMPOSITION PLAN

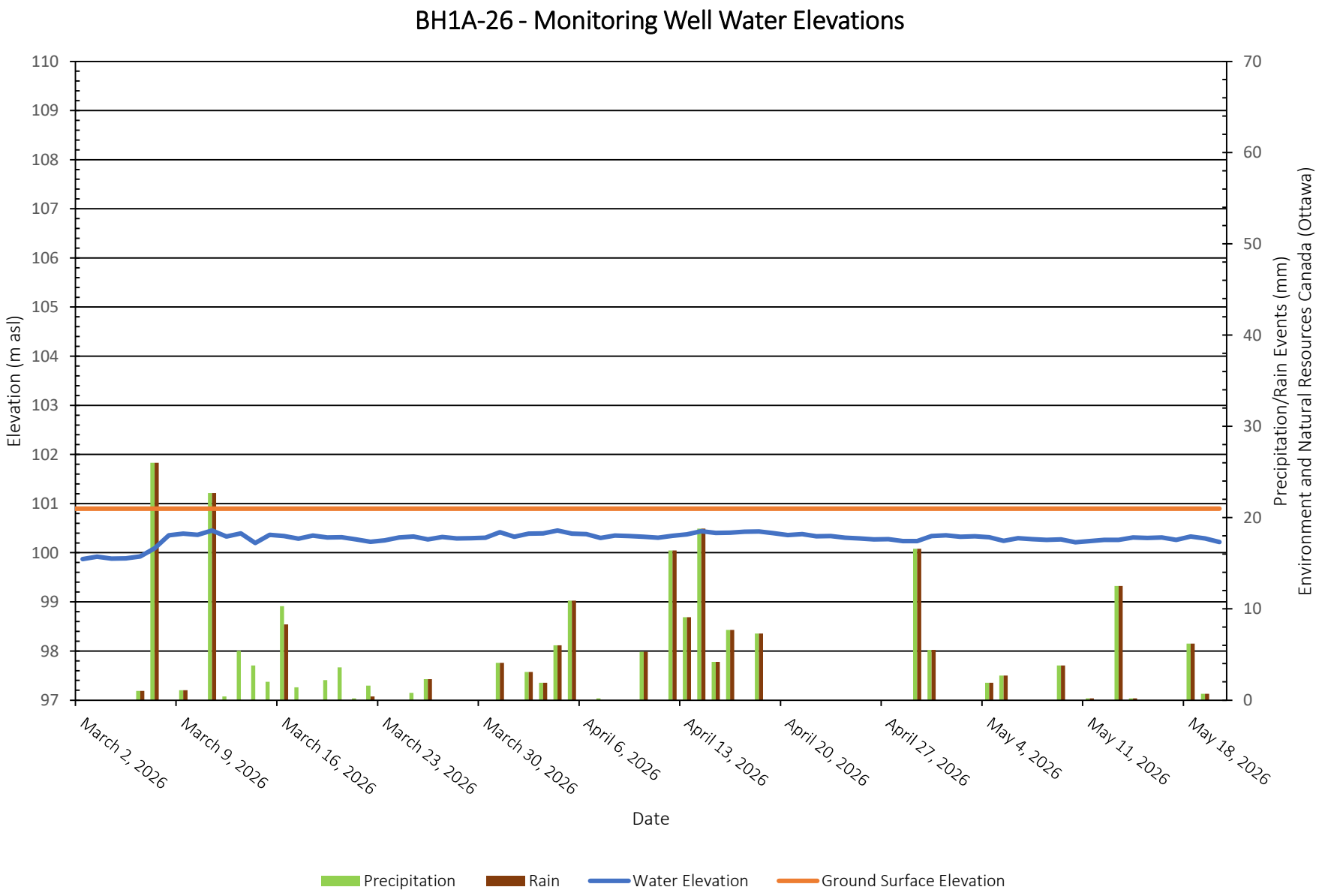
Scale: 1:3000	Date: 08/2025
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PH5087-REP.01
Checked by: ZB	Dwg. No.: PH5087-7
Approved by: OB	Revision No.: 1

p:\autocad drawings\hydrogeology\ph50xx\ph5087 - rigional group - 4850 bank st\ph5087-1 site plan (rev.01).dwg

11x17

File: PH5087

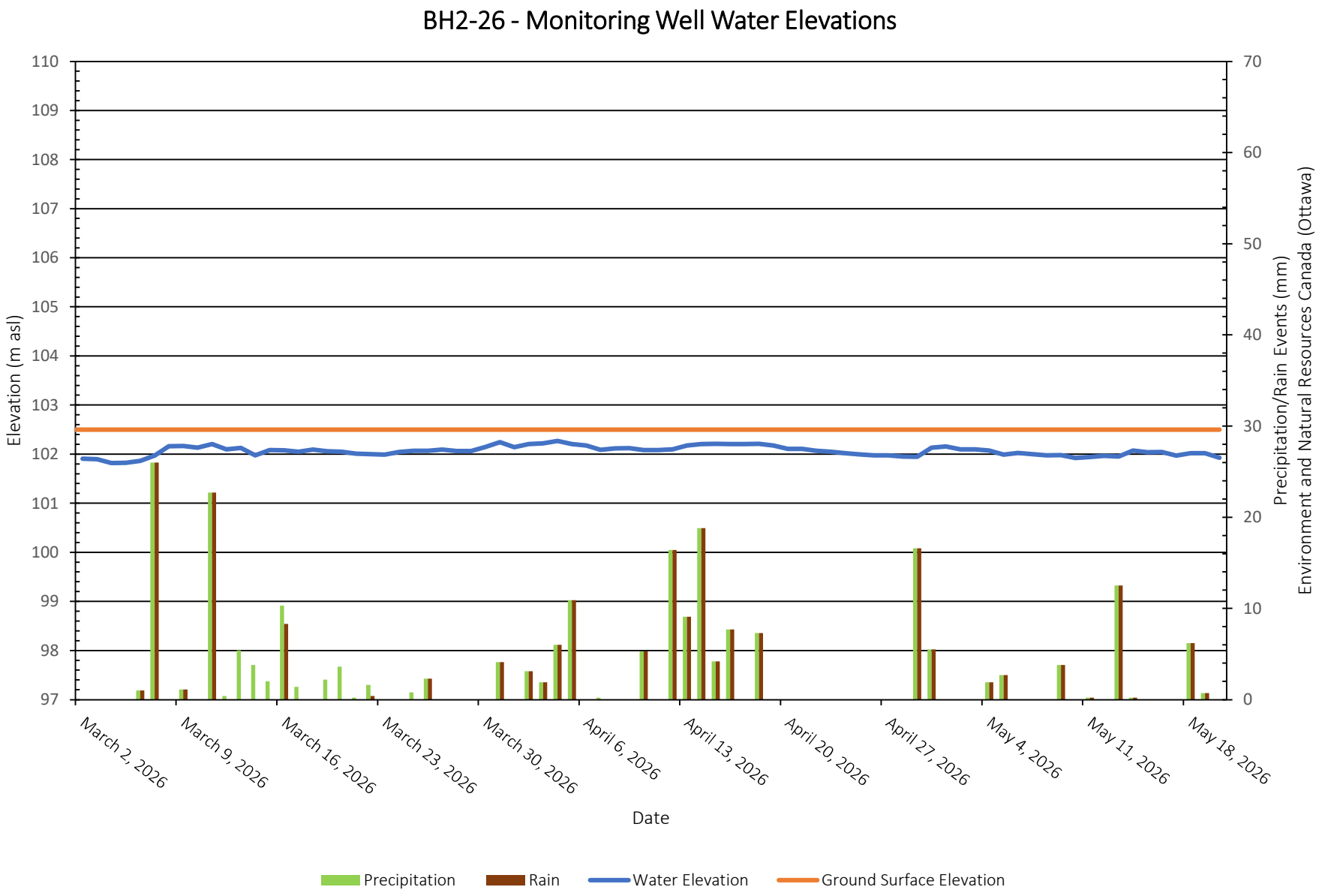
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

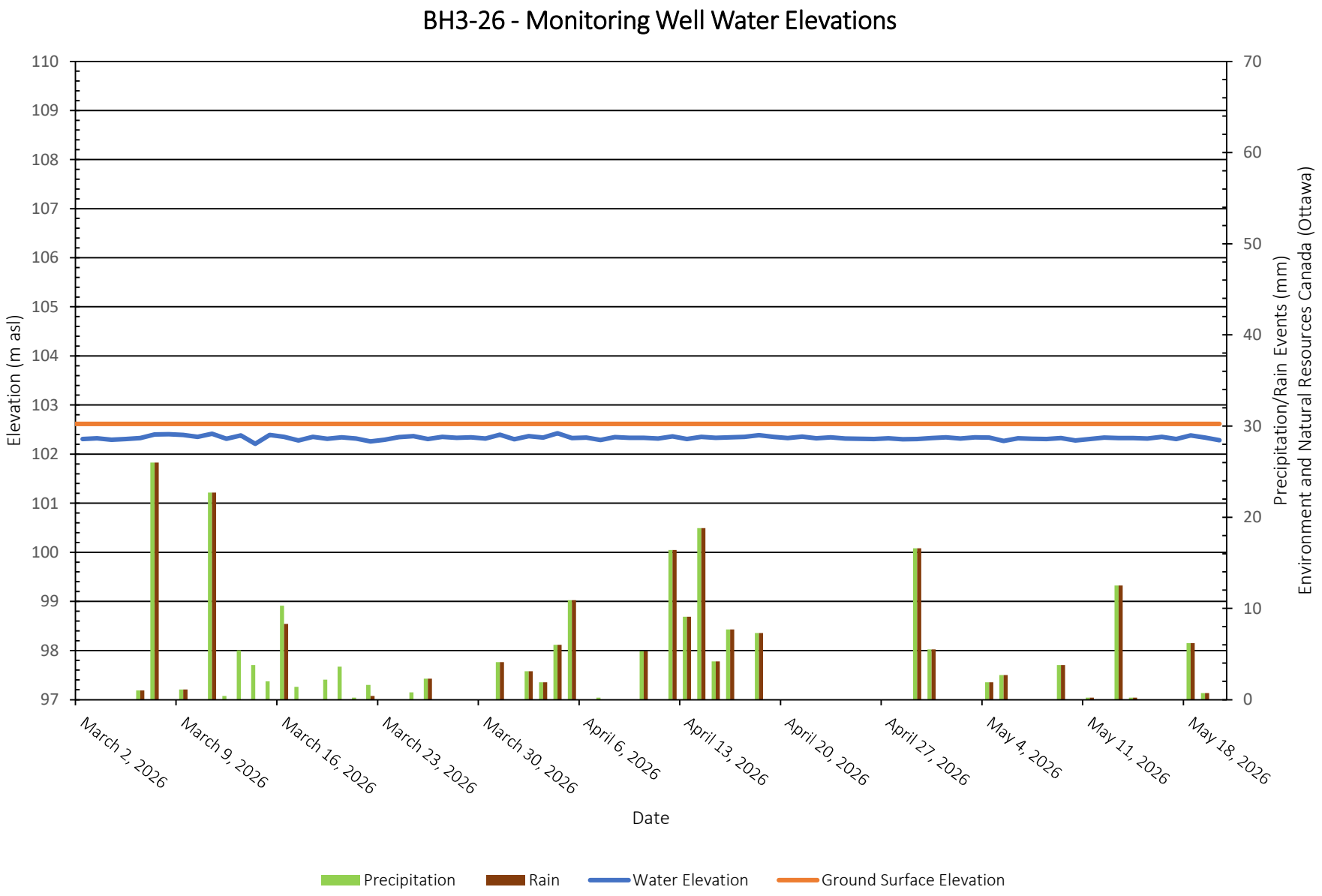
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

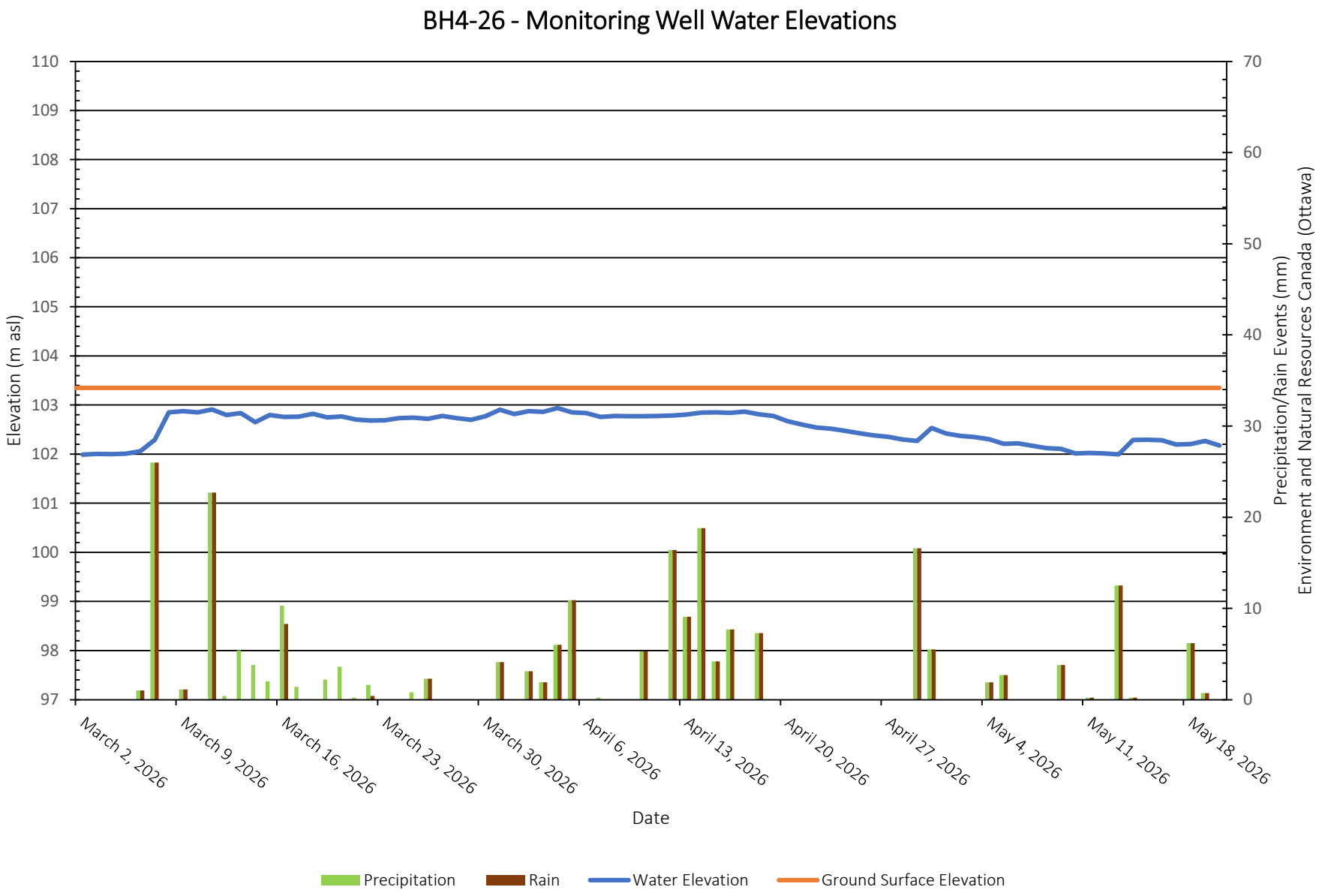
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

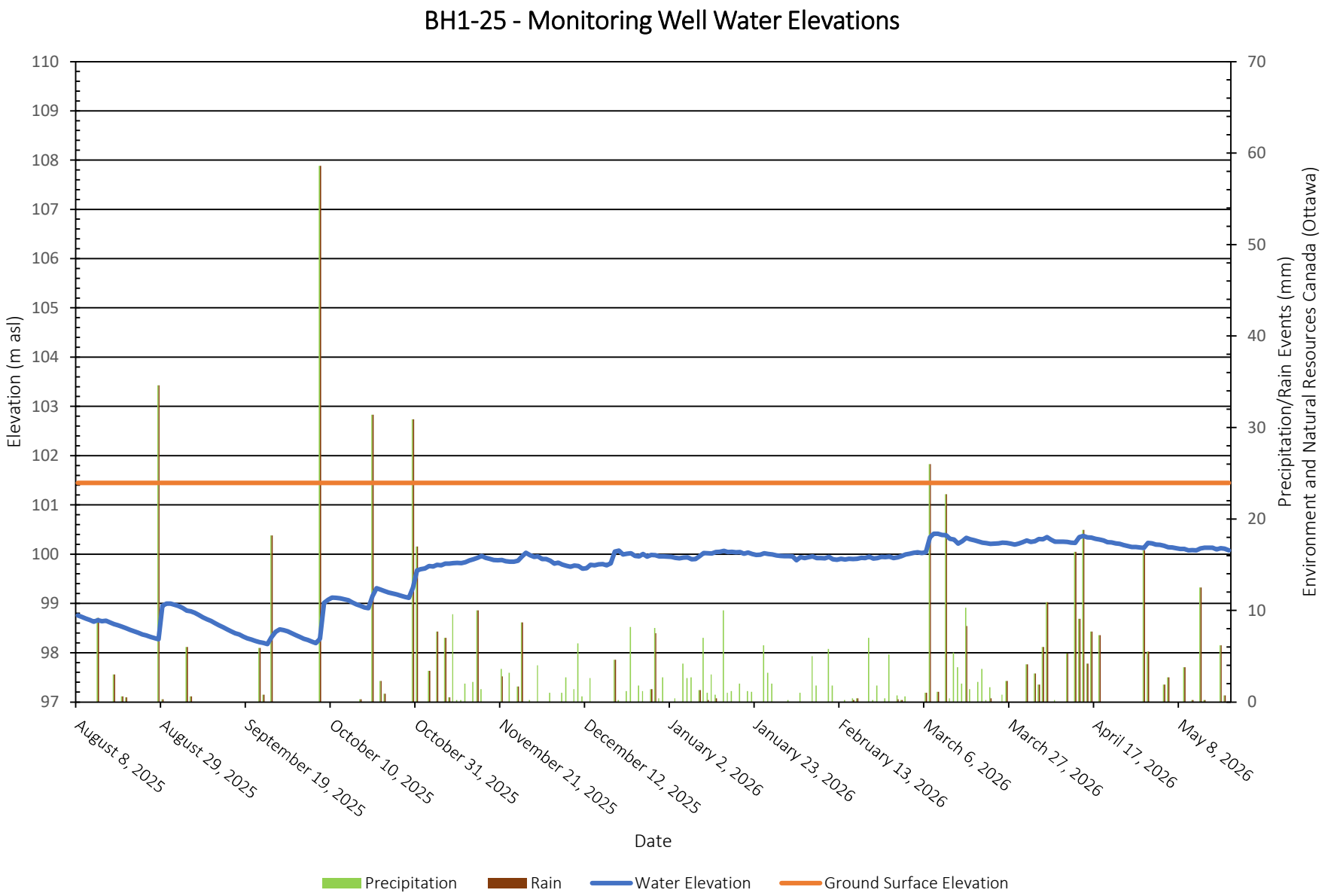
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

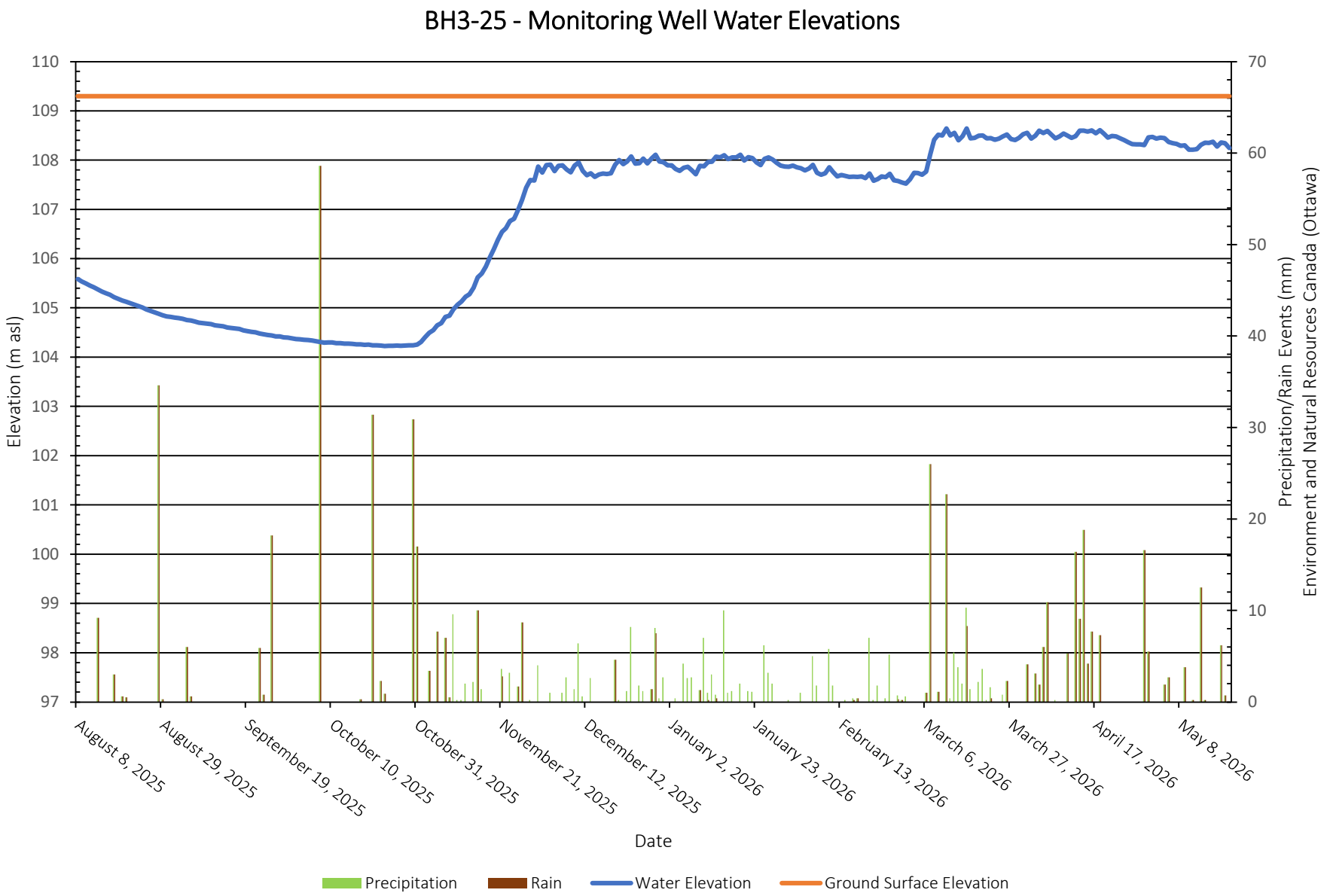
File: PH5087

Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations

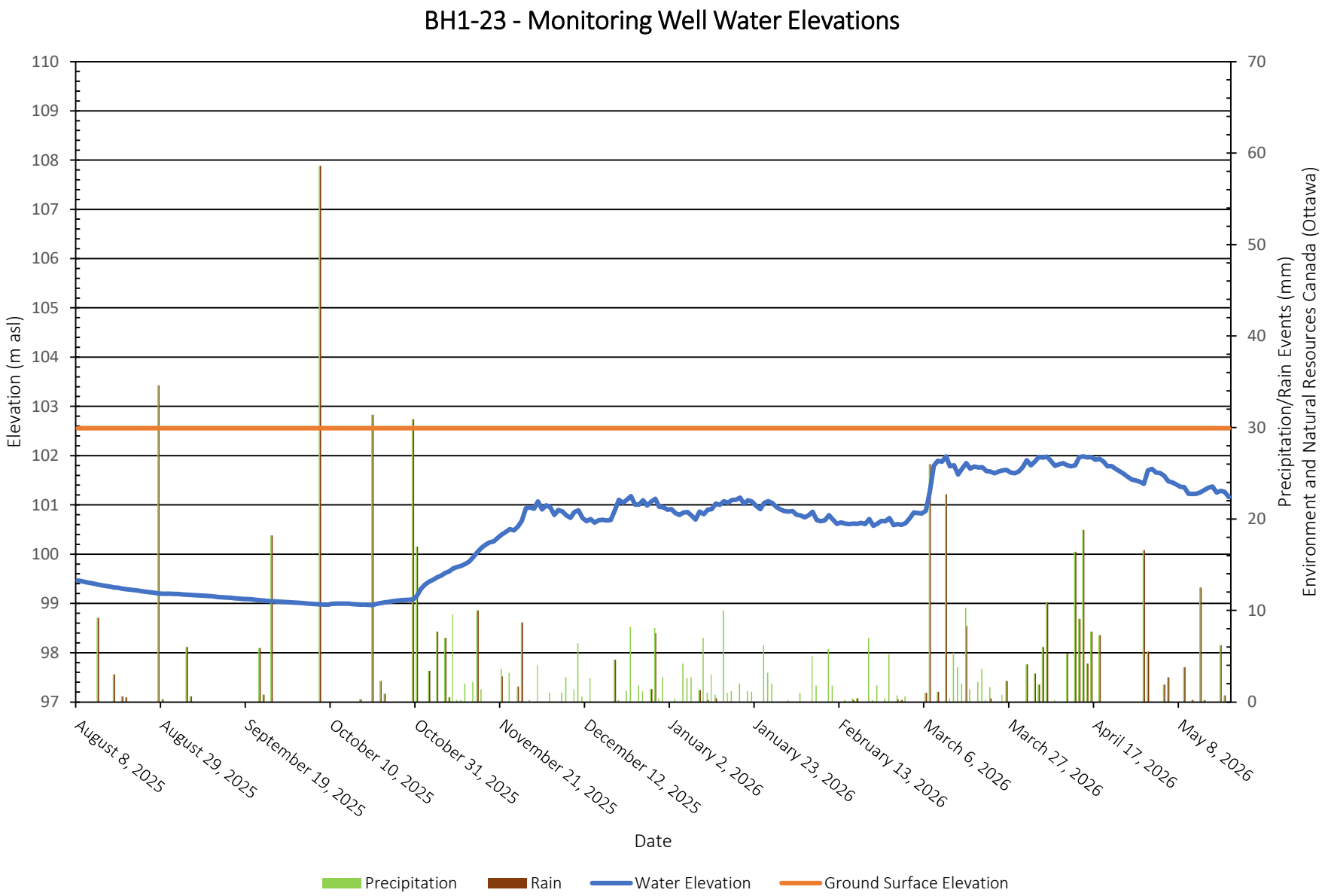


File: PH5087

Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



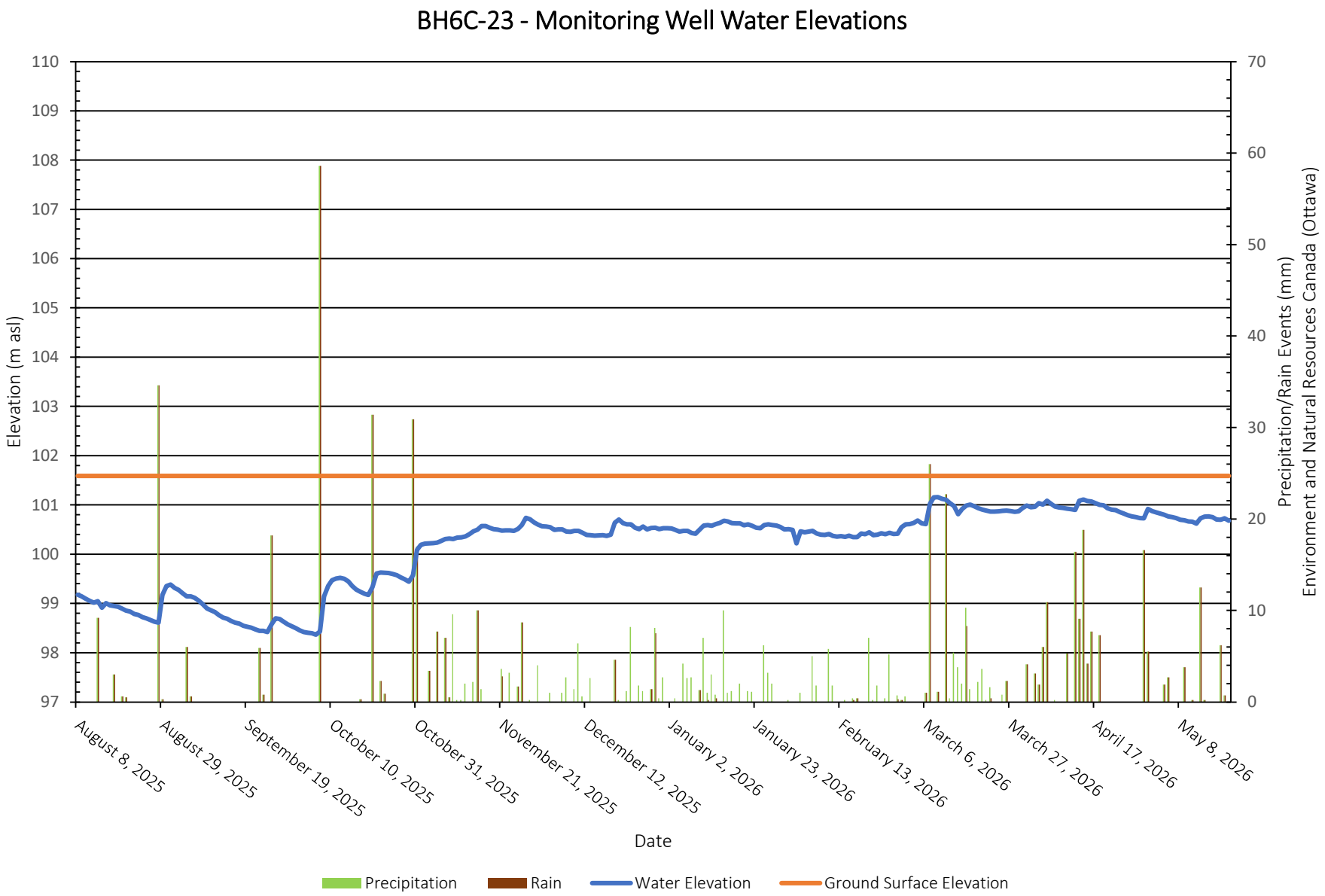
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

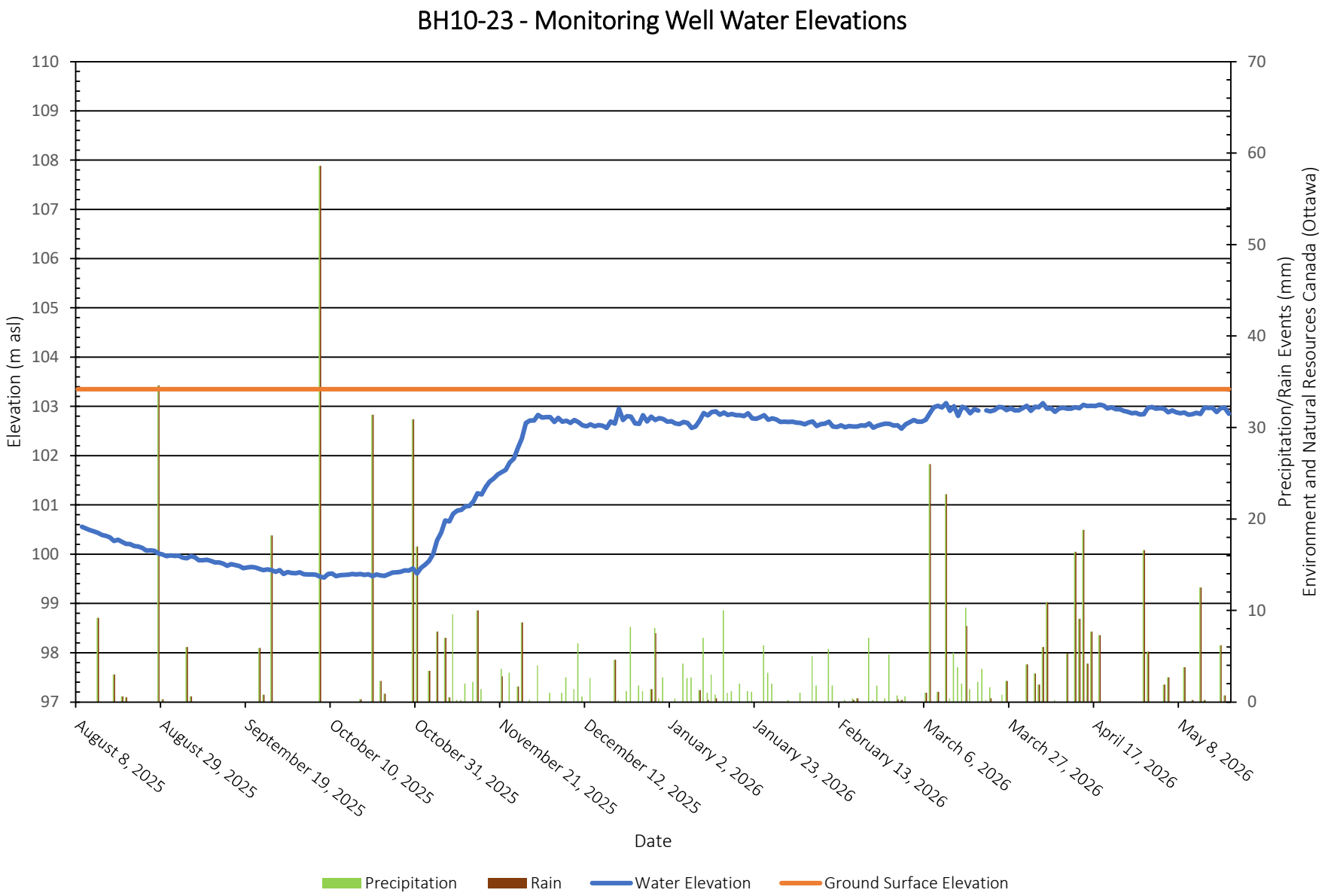
Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

Regional Group
4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario
Monitoring Well Water Elevations



APPENDIX 1

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA SHEETS

DRAWING PG6912-1 - TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 375605.85 **NORTHING:** 5018610.34 **ELEVATION:** 100.10

PROJECT: Proposed Development

ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 19, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 1-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
TOPSOIL 0.46m [99.64m]			SS 1	25	1-1-3-4 4				100
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand, with gravel, trace clay, occasional cobbles		1	SS 2	100	20-36-50-/ 86/0.18				99
		2							98
- Grey by 3.0 m depth		3	SS 3	50	15-41-33-30 74/0.3				97
3.84m [96.26m]									
End of Borehole		4							96
Practical refusal to augering at 3.84 m depth		5							95
		6							94
		7							93
		8							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 375614.75 **NORTHING:** 5018618.75 **ELEVATION:** 100.90

PROJECT: Proposed Development

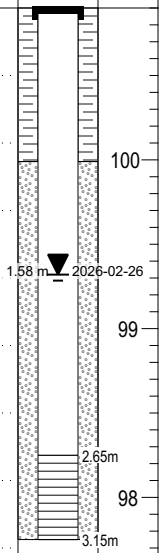
ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 19, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 1A-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE: TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE: RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE: N OR RQD	SAMPLE: WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											
Refer to BH 1-26 for soil profile											
3.15m [97.75m]											
End of Borehole											
Practical refusal to augering at 3.15 m depth											
(GWL at 1.58 m depth - February 26, 2026)											



DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template_DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 375667.72 **NORTHING:** 5018650.43 **ELEVATION:** 102.50

PROJECT: Proposed Development

ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 20, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 2-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
TOPSOIL 0.46m [102.04m]									102
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown sandy silt, with gravel, some clay		1	SS 1	17	2-2-3-3 5			0.96 m 2026-02-26	101
		2	SS 2	85	18-42-50-/ 92/0.2				100
		3	SS 3	99	43-50-/-/ 50/0.03				99
- Grey by 4.0 m depth		4	G 5 G 4					3.89m	98
4.39m [98.11m]								4.39m	
End of Borehole		5							97
Practical refusal to augering at 4.39 m depth		6							96
(GWL at 0.96 m depth - February 26, 2026)		7							95
		8							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 375732.61 **NORTHING:** 5018689.73 **ELEVATION:** 102.62

PROJECT: Proposed Development

ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 20, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 3-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
TOPSOIL 0.51m [102.11m]									102
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty sand, with gravel, trace clay, occasional cobbles and boulders		1	SS 1	8	1-2-2-1 4			0.57 m 2026-02-26	
		2	SS 2	74	39-50-/-/ 50/0.15				101
2.95m [99.67m]		3	G 3					2.45m 2.95m	100
End of Borehole Practical refusal to augering at 2.95 m depth (GWL at 0.57 m depth - February 26, 2026)		4							99
		5							98
		6							97
		7							96
		8							95

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 375730.93 **NORTHING:** 5018693.49 **ELEVATION:** 102.54

PROJECT: Proposed Development

ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 20, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 3A-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE: TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE: RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE: N OR RQD	SAMPLE: WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / △ REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
Refer to BH 3-26 for soil profile		0							102
		1							101
		2							100
2.92m [99.62m]		3							99
End of Borehole		4							98
Practical refusal to augering at 2.92 m depth		5							97
		6							96
		7							95
		8							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template_DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376270.05 **NORTHING:** 5019013.74 **ELEVATION:** 103.35

PROJECT: Proposed Development

ADVANCED BY: Track Mounted Drill Rig

REMARKS: Datum: NAD1983 (Canada) Geoid: HT2-2010 **DATE:** February 20, 2026

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 4-26**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
TOPSOIL 0.53m [102.82m]			SS 1	8	2-5-4-6 9				103
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown sandy silt, some gravel 1.83m [101.52m]		1	SS 2	92	13-24-21-18 45			1.67 m 2026-02-26	102
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty sand, some gravel 2.74m [100.61m]		2							101
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, grey sandy silt, with gravel, some clay, occasional cobbles and boulders 5.18m [98.17m]		3	SS 3	87	20-25-18-26 43			3.05m	100
		4							99
		5	SS 4	92	14-18-29-35 47			4.57m	98
End of Borehole (GWL at 1.67 m depth - February 26, 2026)		6							97
		7							96
		8							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PG69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2026-04-10, 14:54 Paterson_Template_DR

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376393.34 **NORTHING:** 5019077.45 **ELEVATION:** 101.45

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: June 18, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 1-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel and crushed stone			AU 1						
0.61m [100.84m]									
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand, trace gravel									
0.91m [100.55m]									
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, trace clay, occasional cobbles and boulders		1	SS 2	58	2-5-12-10 17				
		2	SS 3	85	9-24-50-/ 74/0.05				
			SS 4	63	50-/-/-/ 50/0.13				
3.20m [98.25m]		3	SS 5	46	14-45-50-/ 95/0.03				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		4	RC 1	71					
4.95m [96.50m]		5	RC 2	100	RQD 65				
BEDROCK: Poor quality bedrock									
- Vertical fractures from 5.94 m to 6.96 m depth		6	RC 3	100	RQD 31				
- Excellent quality bedrock below 6.96 m depth		7							
8.46m [93.00m]		8	RC 4	100	RQD 90				
End of Borehole		9							
		10							

6.76m

8.28m

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376313.61 **NORTHING:** 5018920.17 **ELEVATION:** 103.07

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: June 18, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 2-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									103
TOPSOIL: with organics 0.18m [102.89m]		0	AU 1						
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, trace clay, occasional cobbles and boulders		1	SS 2	74	12-25-50-/ 75/0.1				102
			SS 3	73	29-50-/-/ 50/0.05				
1.98m [101.09m]		2	SS 4	76	32-50-/-/ 50/0.05				101
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders			SS 5	0	50-/-/-/ 50/0.03				
		3	RC 1	89					100
		4							99
5.21m [97.86m]		5	RC 2	100	RQD 57				98
BEDROCK: Excellent quality bedrock									
		6							97
7.06m [96.01m]		7	RC 3	100	RQD 100				96
End of Borehole									
		8							95
		9							94
		10							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376106.17 **NORTHING:** 5018786.90 **ELEVATION:** 109.30

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: June 20, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 3-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											
TOPSOIL: with organics 0.20m [109.10m]											109
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand, some gravel, cobbles and boulders		1	AU 1								108
			SS 2	90	12-15-51-50 66/0.05						
		2	SS 3	66	19-50-/-/ 50/0.08						107
			SS 4	90	49-50-/-/ 50/0.03						
		3	SS 5	109	50-/-/-/ 50/0.08						106
		4	SS 6	66	14-50-/-/ 50/0.08						105
- Grey by 4.57 m depth			SS 7	60	42-50-/-/ 50/0.05					4.63m	
		5									104
- Cobbles and boulders decreasing with depth			SS 8	8	15-24-18-17 42						
- Silty fine to medium sand by 6.10 m depth		6								6.15m	103
			SS 9	92	10-16-21-20 37						
6.71m [102.59m]											102
End of Borehole		7									
		8									101
		9									
		10									100

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376203.99 **NORTHING:** 5019601.65 **ELEVATION:** 96.09

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 4-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									96
FILL: Brown silty sand with gravel and crushed stone			AU 1						
0.69m [95.40m]									
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel, trace clay		1	SS 2	50	2-8-7-5 15				95
1.52m [94.57m]									
TOPSOIL: with organics, trace sand			SS 3	58	5-5-5-11 10				
1.83m [94.26m]		2							94
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand, occasional cobbles			SS 4	83	14-25-24-30 49				
2.97m [93.12m]		3							93
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders			SS 5	73	15-50-/-/ 50/0.13				
3.23m [92.86m]									
End of Borehole		4							92
Practical refusal to augering at 3.23 m depth on inferred boulders		5							91
		6							90
		7							89
		8							88
		9							87
		10							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376242.76 **NORTHING:** 5019509.68 **ELEVATION:** 96.49

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 5-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											96
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel and crushed stone			AU 1								
1.07m [95.42m]		1	SS 2	33	3-8-4-3 12						
TOPSOIL: with organics with sand, trace grass											95
1.37m [95.12m]											
GLACIAL TILL: Compact to dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, occasional cobbles, trace clay		2	SS 3	83	2-10-14-9 24						
			SS 4	92	19-22-19-22 41						94
3.15m [93.34m]		3	SS 5	0	50-/-/-/ 50/0.05						
End of Borehole											93
Practical refusal to augering at 3.15 m depth on inferred boulders		4									92
		5									91
		6									90
		7									89
		8									88
		9									87
		10									

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376283.28 **NORTHING:** 5019413.06 **ELEVATION:** 97.68

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 6-25**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											
ASPHALT 0.05m [97.63m]											97
FILL: Granular, crushed stone, some sand 0.61m [97.07m]											
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel 1.22m [96.46m]		1	AU 1								
TOPSOIL: with organics, sand, trace clay and gravel 1.52m [96.16m]			SS 2	42	5-7-3-6 10						
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		2	SS 3	67	7-16-14-13 30						96
			SS 4	85	50-/-/-/ 50/0.13						
3.51m [94.17m]		3	SS 5	92	30-48-51-42 99						95
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		4	SS 6	79	20-26-21-50 47/0.13						94
4.50m [93.18m]											
End of Borehole		5									93
Practical refusal to augering at 4.50 m depth											
		6									92
		7									91
		8									90
		9									89
		10									88

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376306.21 **NORTHING:** 5019357.57 **ELEVATION:** 98.42

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 7-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80 / REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80 / PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE									
ASPHALT 0.05m [98.37m]									98
FILL: Granular, crushed stone and gravel, some sand 0.61m [97.81m]									
FILL: Dense, brown silty sand with gravel, trace topsoil and clay 1.83m [96.59m]		1	AU 1						97
			SS 2	42	16-29-18-10 47				
GLACIAL TILL: Compact to very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		2	SS 3	100	4-8-6-15 14				96
			SS 4	67	13-30-28-42 58				
		3	SS 5	54	14-50-/-/ 50/0.13				95
4.14m [94.28m]		4	SS 6	77	26-52-50-/ 102/0.03				94
End of Borehole		5							93
Practical refusal to augering at 4.14 m depth		6							92
		7							91
		8							90
		9							89
		10							

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376361.10 **NORTHING:** 5019231.96 **ELEVATION:** 100.48

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH 8-25**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											100
ASPHALT 0.05m [100.43m]			AU 1								
FILL: Granular, crushed stone, some sand 0.61m [99.87m]											
FILL: Dense, brown silty sand, trace gravel 1.45m [99.03m]		1	SS 2	33	8-26-21-17 47						99
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders 2.34m [98.14m]		2	SS 3	75	8-12-24-29 36						
			SS 4	0	50-/-/-/ 50/0.03						98
End of Borehole		3									
Practical refusal to augering at 2.34 m depth											97
		4									
											96
		5									
											95
		6									
											94
		7									
											93
		8									
											92
		9									
											91
		10									

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376401.58 **NORTHING:** 5019136.66 **ELEVATION:** 101.22

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : PG6912

HOLE NO. : BH 9-25

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) ▲ UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											101
ASPHALT 0.05m [101.17m]											
FILL: Granular, crushed stone, some sand 0.61m [100.61m]											
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel, trace clay and topsoil 1.45m [99.77m]		1	AU 1								100
			SS 2	33	8-5-4-9 9						
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders 2.11m [99.11m]		2	SS 3	66	12-16-24-50 40/0.05						99
End of Borehole											
Practical refusal to augering at 2.11 m depth		3									98
		4									97
		5									96
		6									95
		7									94
		8									93
		9									92
		10									

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, ON

COORD. SYS.: MTM ZONE 9 **EASTING:** 376435.21 **NORTHING:** 5019057.96 **ELEVATION:** 101.23

PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development

ADVANCED BY: CME-55 Low Clearance Drill

REMARKS:

DATE: July 7, 2025

FILE NO. : **PG6912**

HOLE NO. : **BH10-25**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	SAMPLE TYPE AND NO.	SAMPLE RECOVERY (%)	SAMPLE N OR RQD	SAMPLE WATER CONTENT (%)	PEN. RESIST. (BLOWS/0.3m) DCPT (50mm DIA. CONE) 20 40 60 80	REMOULDED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) / UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) 20 40 60 80	PL (%) WATER CONTENT (%) LL (%) 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION	ELEVATION (m)
GROUND SURFACE											101
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with gravel 0.61m [100.62m]			AU 1								
FILL: Compact, brown silty sand with asphalt, some gravel 1.45m [99.78m]		1	SS 2	33	8-7-25-14 32						100
FILL: Loose to compact, brown silty sand with gravel, trace clay and topsoil 2.21m [99.02m]		2	SS 3	42	4-4-4-6 8						99
Compact, grey, medium **SAND**, some gravel 2.44m [98.79m]			SS 4	58	6-9-26-32 35						98
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, grey silty fine sand with gravel 2.95m [98.28m]		3									97
End of Borehole Practical refusal to augering at 2.95 m depth		4									96
		5									95
		6									94
		7									93
		8									92
		9									
		10									

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SHEET IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHOM IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS SHEET SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

P:/AutoCAD Drawings/Test Hole Data Files/PE69xx/PG6912/data.sqlite 2025-07-10, 12:08 Paterson_Template AE

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376352.245 **NORTHING:** 5019009.799 **ELEVATION:** 102.56

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 1-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 102.56 m										
TOPSOIL with organics, trace clay 0.15 m EL 102.41 m		AU 1				0				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt, some gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	83	50		1				
- silt content increasing with depth		SS 3	100	+50		2				
- grey by 2.2m depth - compact between 2.3m to 2.9m depth		SS 4	83	18		3				
		SS 5	100	+50						
3.76 m EL 98.8 m		SS 6		+50		4				
End of Test Hole Practical refusal to augering at 3.76m depth (GWL @ 1.30 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376358.876 **NORTHING:** 5018986.132 **ELEVATION:** 102.25

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 2-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 102.25 m										
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt with gravel and occasional cobble, trace organics		AU 1				0				
0.46 m EL 101.79 m										
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	63	48		1				
- very dense by 1.2m depth		SS 3	76	+50		2				
2.08 m EL 100.17 m										
End of Test Hole						3				
Practical refusal to augering at 2.08m depth						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376356.813 **NORTHING:** 5018986.889 **ELEVATION:** 102.32

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 2A-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 102.32 m										
Overburden						0				
Augered to 2.18 m depth						1				
2.18 m EL 100.14 m						2				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 1	86	+50						
		SS 2	100	+50		3				
- trace clay by 3.0m depth										
3.25 m EL 99.07 m										
End of Test Hole						4				
Practical refusal to augering at 3.25m depth										
(GWL @ 0.80 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376284.113 **NORTHING:** 5018877.194 **ELEVATION:** 105.46 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 3-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 105.46 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.25 m EL 105.21 m						0				
GLACIAL TILL: Compact, brown silty sand to sandy silt, trace gravel		AU 1								
		SS 2	42	12		1				
- no gravel by 1.5m depth		SS 3	83	19						
2.21 m EL 103.25 m						2				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, grey silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 4	75	+50						
		SS 5	100	+50		3				
- trace clay by 3.8m depth		SS 6	78	+50		4				
4.45 m EL 101.01 m										
End of Test Hole						5				
Practical refusal to augering at 4.45m depth										
(GWL @ 1.23 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376162.967 **NORTHING:** 5018907.818 **ELEVATION:** 106.7 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 4-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 106.7 m						0				
TOPSOIL with organics 0.1 m EL 106.6 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt, some gravel and boulders, occasional cobble 0.46 m EL 106.24 m						1				
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	100	46						
		SS 3	88	+50		2				
		SS 4	67	+50						
2.72 m EL 103.98 m						3				
End of Test Hole										
Practical refusal to augering at 2.72m depth						4				
(Dried Borehole - Dec. 15, 2023)										
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376165.452 **NORTHING:** 5018810.785 **ELEVATION:** 107.88 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 11, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 5-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 107.88 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.3 m EL 107.58 m						0				
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt with gravel, occasional cobble 0.61 m EL 107.27 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	83	43		1				
		SS 3	100	+50						
		SS 4	100	+50		2				
- grey by 3.0m depth		SS 5	100	+50		3				
		SS 6	100	+50		4				
- dense by 4.6m depth		SS 7	100	46		5				
		SS 8	75	34		6				
5.94 m EL 101.94 m End of Test Hole (GWL @ 0.40 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376381.101 **NORTHING:** 5018941.64 **ELEVATION:** 101.53

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 6-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 101.53 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.25 m EL 101.28 m						0				
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt, trace gravel 0.61 m EL 100.92 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Compact, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	75	19		1				
- very dense by 1.5m depth		SS 3	89	+50		2				
1.88 m EL 99.65 m										
End of Test Hole						3				
Practical refusal to augering at 1.88m depth						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376380 **NORTHING:** 5018939.186 **ELEVATION:** 101.45

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 6A-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 101.45 m										
Overburden						0				
Augered to 1.98 m depth						1				
1.98 m EL 99.47 m						2				
End of Test Hole										
Practical refusal to augering at 1.98m depth						3				
						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376380.758 **NORTHING:** 5018936.262 **ELEVATION:** 101.44

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 6B-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 101.44 m										
Overburden						0				
Augered to 0.86 m depth 0.86 m EL 100.58 m						1				
End of Test Hole						2				
Practical refusal to augering at 0.86m depth						3				
						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376378.444 **NORTHING:** 5018942.565 **ELEVATION:** 101.59

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 6C-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 101.59 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.25 m EL 101.34 m						0				
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt, trace gravel and boulders 0.61 m EL 100.98 m										
GLACIAL TILL: Compacto to dense, brown silty sand with gravel, cobble and boulders						1				
- grey by 2.1m depth 2.21 m EL 99.38 m						2				
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, grey silty sand with gravel, cobble and boulders, trace clay		SS 1	67	43						
		SS 2	0	+50		3				
- boulders by 3.4m depth		RC 1	35			4				
4.62 m EL 96.97 m										
End of Test Hole						5				
(GWL @ 0.76 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 376042.873 **NORTHING:** 5018770.725 **ELEVATION:** 109.28 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 7-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 109.28 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.18 m EL 109.1 m		AU 1				0				
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt with gravel 0.51 m EL 108.77 m										
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	75	30		1				
- very dense by 1.5m depth		SS 3		+50		2				
		SS 4	50	+50						
3.28 m EL 106 m		SS 5	100	+50		3				
End of Test Hole						4				
Practical refusal to augering at 3.28m depth						5				
(GWL @ 0.66 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 375921.34 **NORTHING:** 5018806.672 **ELEVATION:** 106.96 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 8-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 106.96 m										
TOPSOIL with organics 0.15 m EL 106.81 m						0				
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt with gravel 0.69 m EL 106.27 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble, trace clay 1.24 m EL 105.72 m		SS 2	100	+50		1				
End of Test Hole						2				
Practical refusal to augering at 1.24m depth						3				
						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 375924.947 **NORTHING:** 5018803.173 **ELEVATION:** 107.22 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 8A-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 107.22 m										
Overburden Augered to 0.69 m depth						0				
0.69 m EL 106.54 m										
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 1	100	+50		1				
2.18 m EL 105.04 m						2				
End of Test Hole Practical refusal to augering at 2.18m depth (GWL @ 0.27 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						3				
						4				
						5				
						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:56 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 375914.663 **NORTHING:** 5018651.441 **ELEVATION:** 106.87 m

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH 9-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Piezometer Construction
Ground Surface EL 106.87 m						0				
TOPSOIL with organics 0.13 m EL 106.74 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Brown clayey silt with gravel 0.48 m EL 106.39 m						1				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel and boulders, occasional cobble		SS 2	100	+50						
		SS 3	100	+50		2				
- grey by 2.2m depth 2.49 m EL 104.38 m		SS 4	80	+50		3				
End of Test Hole						4				
Practical refusal to augering at 2.49m depth						5				
(GWL @ 0.13 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						6				
						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Test Pit - Geodetic / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 09:57 AM

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

4850 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM: Geodetic **EASTING:** 375787.732 **NORTHING:** 5018720.138 **ELEVATION:** 103.35

PROJECT: Proposed Development

BORINGS BY: CME 55 Track-Mounted Mechanical Auger

REMARKS:

DATE: December 13, 2023

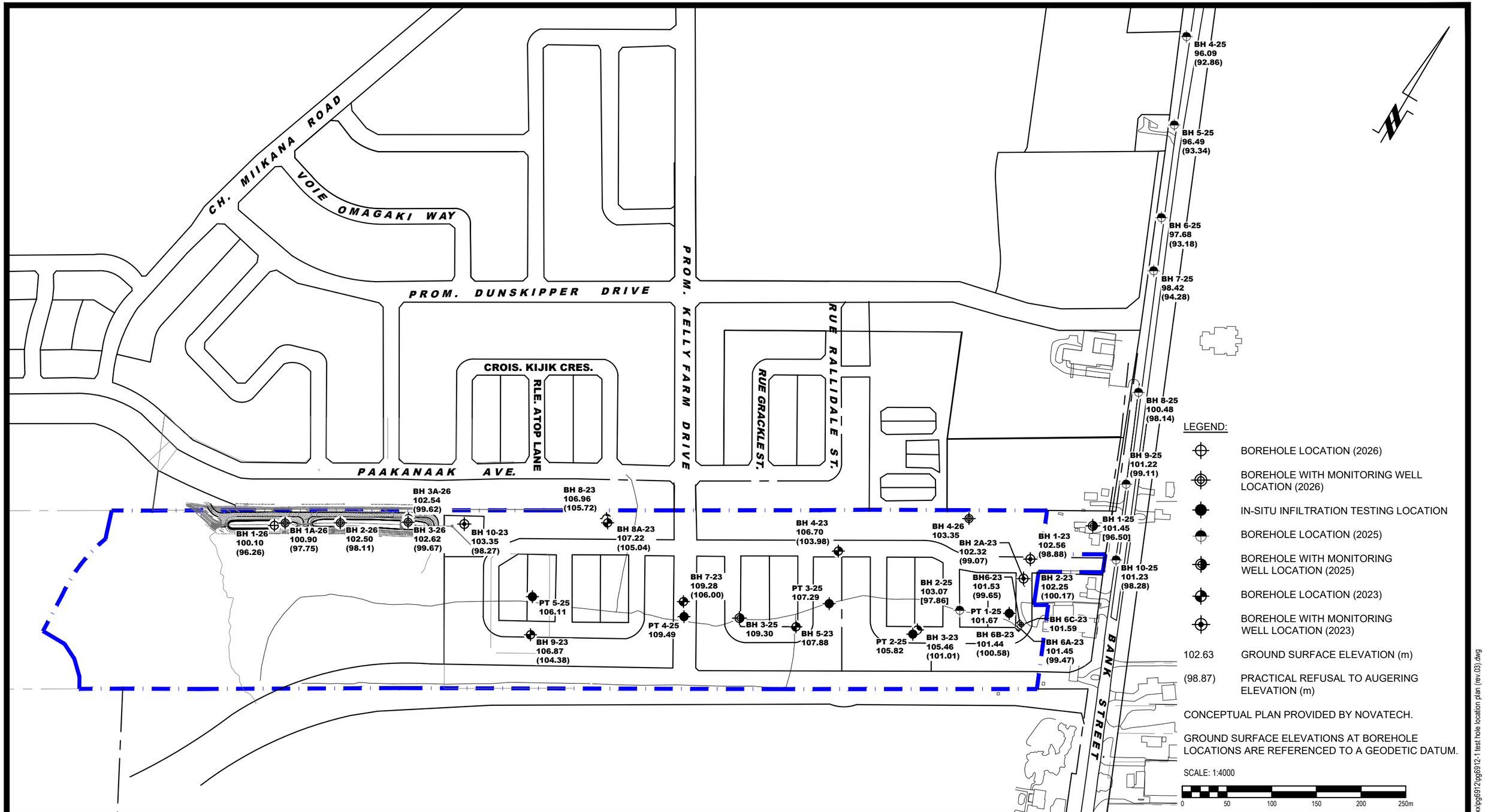
FILE NO. **PG6912**

HOLE NO. BH10-23

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	Sample No.	SAMPLE % RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	WATER CONTENT %	DEPTH (m)	Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Peak Shear Strength (kPa) 0 50 100	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m (50 mm Dia. Cone) 0 50 100	Monitoring Well Construction
Ground Surface EL 103.35 m										
TOPSOIL with organics						0				
0.33 m EL 103.02 m		AU 1								
GLACIAL TILL: Compact, brown silty sand to sandy silt with gravel, occasional cobble		SS 2	46	10		1				
		SS 3	67	24		2				
2.21 m EL 101.14 m		SS 4A	60	+50						
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, grey silty sand with gravel, cobble, and boulders		SS 4B				3				
		SS 5	88	48						
		SS 6	63	37		4				
		SS 7	58	+50		5				
5.08 m EL 98.27 m										
End of Test Hole						6				
Practical refusal to augering on inferred boulder or bedrock at 5.08m depth										
(GWL @ 0.39 m - Dec. 15, 2023)						7				

DISCLAIMER: THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS LOG IS THE PROPERTY OF PATERSON GROUP AND THE CLIENT FOR WHO IT WAS PRODUCED. THIS LOG SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ITS CORRESPONDING REPORT. PATERSON GROUP IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS DATA.

RSLog / Geotechnical Borehole - Geodetic - MW / paterson-group / admin / December 20, 2023 12:05 PM



LEGEND:

- BOREHOLE LOCATION (2026)
- BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION (2026)
- IN-SITU INFILTRATION TESTING LOCATION
- BOREHOLE LOCATION (2025)
- BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION (2025)
- BOREHOLE LOCATION (2023)
- BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION (2023)
- 102.63 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
- (98.87) PRACTICAL REFUSAL TO AUGERING ELEVATION (m)

CONCEPTUAL PLAN PROVIDED BY NOVATECH.

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS AT BOREHOLE LOCATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO A GEODETIC DATUM.

SCALE: 1:4000

0 50 100 150 200 250m

PATERSON GROUP
9 AURIGA DRIVE
OTTAWA, ON
K2E 7T9
TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DD/MM/YYYY	INITIAL
3	ADDED 2026 BOREHOLES BH 1-26 to BH 4-26	02/03/2026	JP
2	ADDED 2025 IN-SITU INFILTRATION TESTING TO PLAN	08/08/2025	ZB
1	ADDED 2025 BOREHOLES BH 1-25 TO BH 10-25	09/07/2025	PB

REGIONAL GROUP

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
4850 BANK STREET

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title:

TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

Scale: 1:4000	Date: 12/2023
Drawn by: GK	Report No.: PG6912-1
Checked by: DR	Dwg. No.: **PG6912-1**
Approved by: SD	Revision No.: 3

11x17

p:\autocad drawings\geotechnical\pg69xx\pg6912\pg6912-1 test hole location plan (rev.03).dwg

APPENDIX 2

TABLE 6 - MONTHLY WATER BALANCE FOR SOIL WITH 75 mm WATER HOLDING CAPACITY AT THE OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

TABLE 7 - MONTHLY WATER BALANCE FOR SOIL WITH 300 mm WATER HOLDING CAPACITY AT THE OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

TABLE 8 - PRE-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

TABLE 9 - POST-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

TABLE 10 - WESTERN CATCHMENT PRE-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

TABLE 11 - WESTERN CATCHMENT POST-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

TABLE 12 - EASTERN CATCHMENT PRE-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

TABLE 13 - EASTERN CATCHMENT POST-DEVELOPMENT ANNUAL WATER BUDGET CALCULATIONS

Table 6 - Monthly Water Balance for Soil With 75 mm Water Holding Capacity at the Ottawa International Airport				
Month	**Temperature (°C)**	**Total Precipitation (mm)**	**Actual Evapotranspiration (mm)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**
January	-10.6	62	0	25
February	-9.0	56	1	26
March	-2.8	65	6	103
April	5.7	73	31	110
May	13.1	76	80	14
June	18.3	85	107	4
July	20.9	88	104	3
August	19.7	85	84	1
September	14.8	82	65	3
October	8.3	76	36	14
November	1.3	77	10	38
December	-6.8	79	1	37
Annual	**6**	**904**	**525**	**378**

Table 7 - Monthly Water Balance for Soil With 300 mm Water Holding Capacity at the Ottawa International Airport				
Month	**Temperature (°C)**	**Total Precipitation (mm)**	**Actual Evapotranspiration (mm)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**
January	-10.6	62	0	17
February	-9.0	56	1	21
March	-2.8	65	6	91
April	5.7	73	31	105
May	13.1	76	80	14
June	18.3	85	116	4
July	20.9	89	135	3
August	19.7	84	114	1
September	14.8	82	73	2
October	8.3	76	37	6
November	1.3	77	10	16
December	-6.8	80	1	18
Annual	**6**	**904**	**605**	**298**

Table 8 - Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Mature Forest (Fine Sandy Loam)	123,000	298	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	178.8	21,992,400	119.2	14,661,600
Total	**123,000**								**21,992,400**		**14,661,600**

Table 9 - Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Impervious Surfaces	88,227	759	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	759.0	66,964,378
Urban Lawn/Shallow Rooted Crops (Fine Sandy Loam)	29,673	378	0.15	0.3	0.1	0.55	0.45	207.9	6,168,925	170.1	5,047,302
Stormwater Management Pond	5,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Totals	**123,000**								**6,168,925**		**72,011,680**
Difference (L/year)									**-15,823,475**		**57,350,080**
Percentage Variation									**-72%**		**391%**

Table 10 - Western Catchment Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Mature Forest (Fine Sandy Loam)	48,000	298	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	178.8	8,582,400	119.2	5,721,600
Total	**48,000**								**8,582,400**		**5,721,600**

Table 11 - Western Catchment Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Impervious Surfaces	57,234	759	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	759.0	43,440,315
Urban Lawn/Shallow Rooted Crops (Fine Sandy Loam)	21,766	378	0.15	0.3	0.1	0.55	0.45	207.9	4,525,165	170.1	3,702,407
Totals	**79,000**								**4,525,165**		**47,142,722**
Difference (L/year)									**-4,057,235**		**41,421,122**
Percentage Variation									**-47%**		**724%**

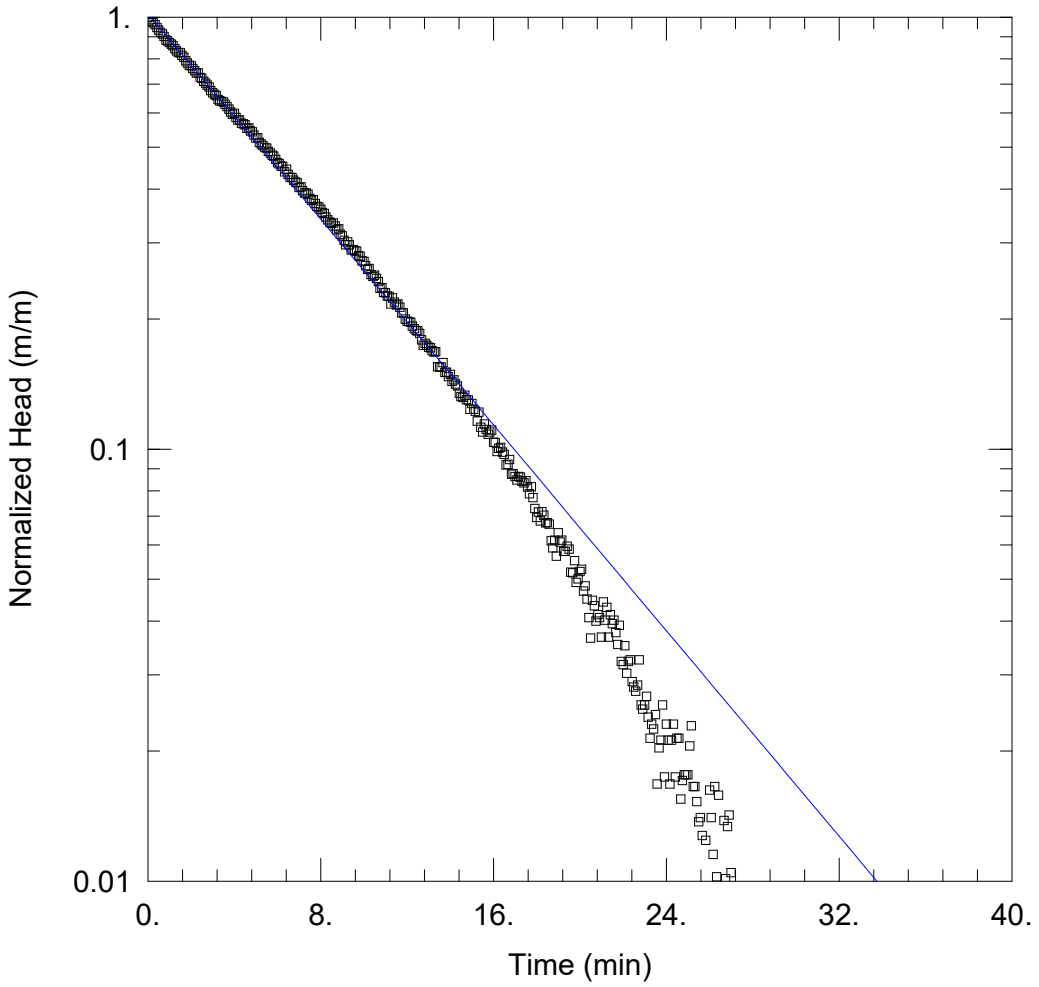
Table 12 - Eastern Catchment Pre-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Mature Forest (Fine Sandy Loam)	75,000	298	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	178.8	13,410,000	119.2	8,940,000
Total	**75,000**								**13,410,000**		**8,940,000**

Table 13 - Eastern Catchment Post-Development Annual Water Budget Calculations											
Land Use Unit	**Area (m^2)**	**Water Surplus (mm)**	**Topography Factor**	**Soil Factor**	**Vegetation Factor**	**Infiltration Factor**	**Runoff Factor**	**Total Infiltration (mm/year)**	**Total Infiltration (L/year)**	**Total Runoff (mm/year)**	**Total Runoff (L/year)**
Impervious Surfaces	30,953	759	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	759.0	23,493,688
Urban Lawn/Shallow Rooted Crops (Fine Sandy Loam)	7,946	378	0.15	0.3	0.1	0.55	0.45	207.9	1,652,074	170.1	1,351,697
Stormwater Management Pond	5,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Totals	**44,000**								**1,652,074**		**24,845,385**
Difference (L/year)									**-11,757,926**		**15,905,385**
Percentage Variation									**-88%**		**178%**

APPENDIX 3

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY RESULTS - FALLING AND RISING HEAD TESTS

SAMPLE CALCULATIONS - DUPUIT FORCHHEIMER



BH1A-26 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

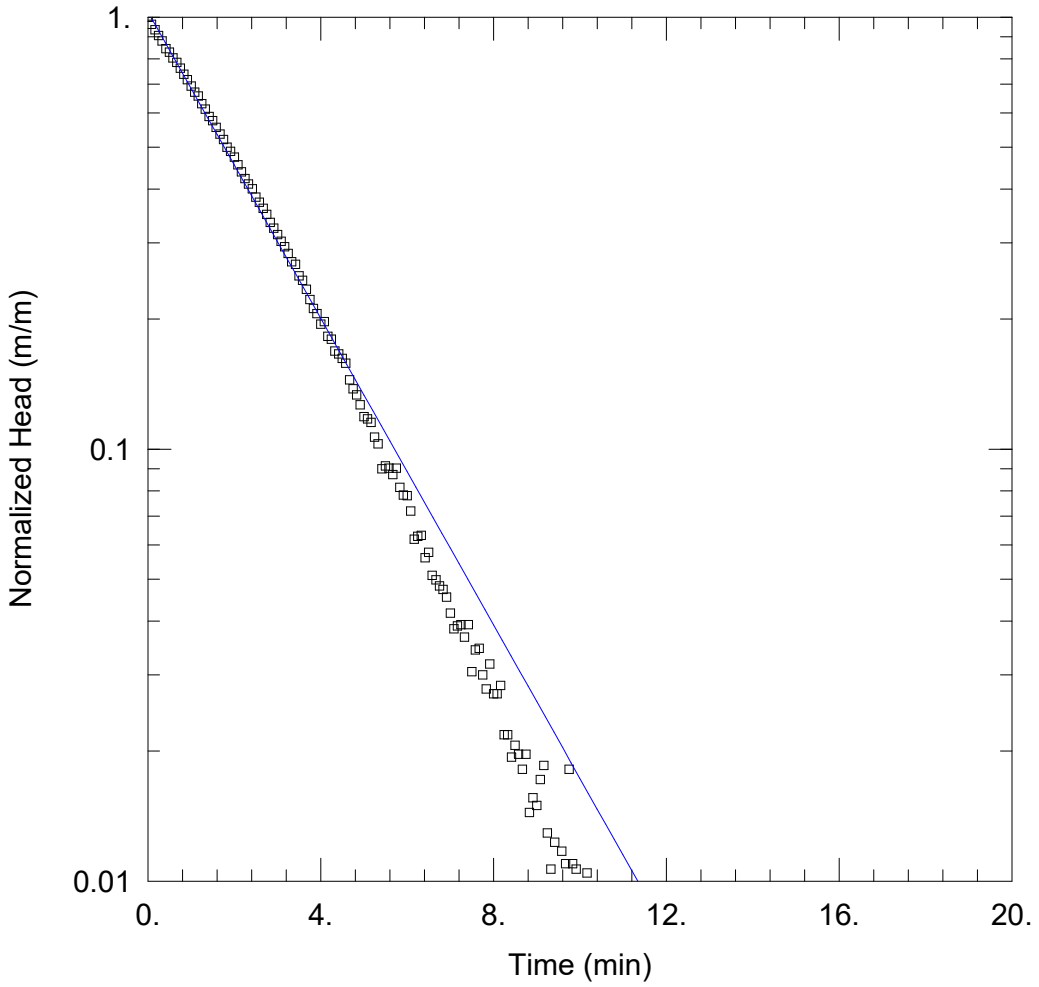
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH1A-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH1A-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.463 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 1.57 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 1.57 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 5.023E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4712 m



BH1A-26 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

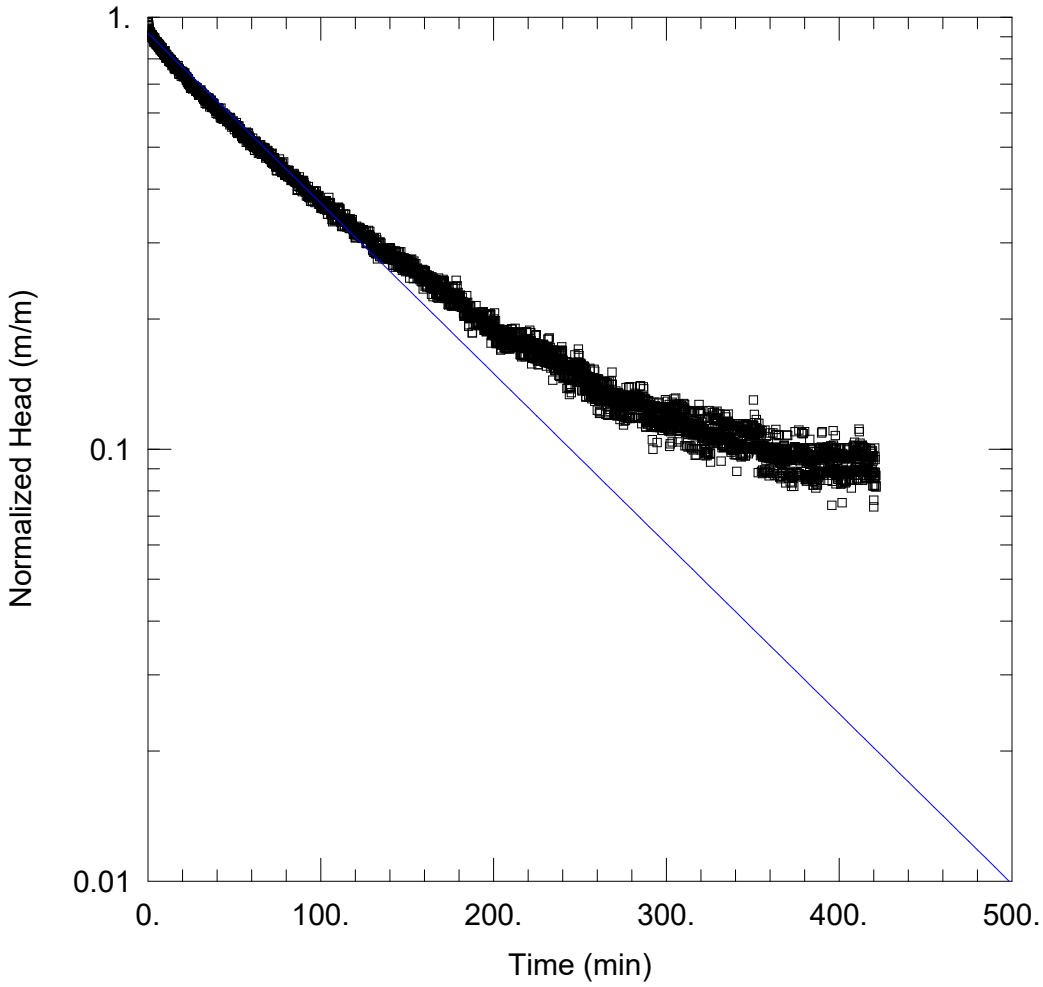
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH1A-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH1A-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.47 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 1.58 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 1.58 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 1.498E-5 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4831 m



BH2-26 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

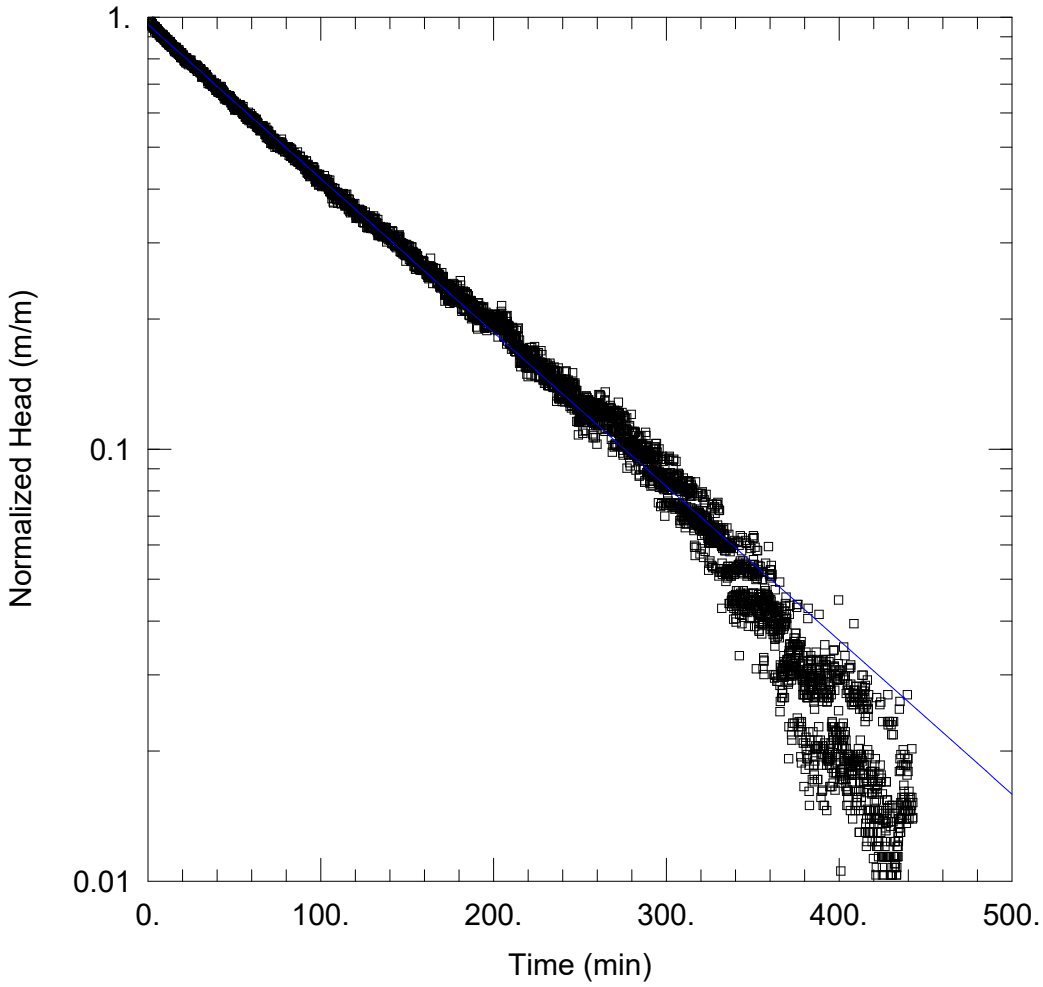
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH2-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH2-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.46 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.43 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.43 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 3.327E-7 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4224 m



BH2-26 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

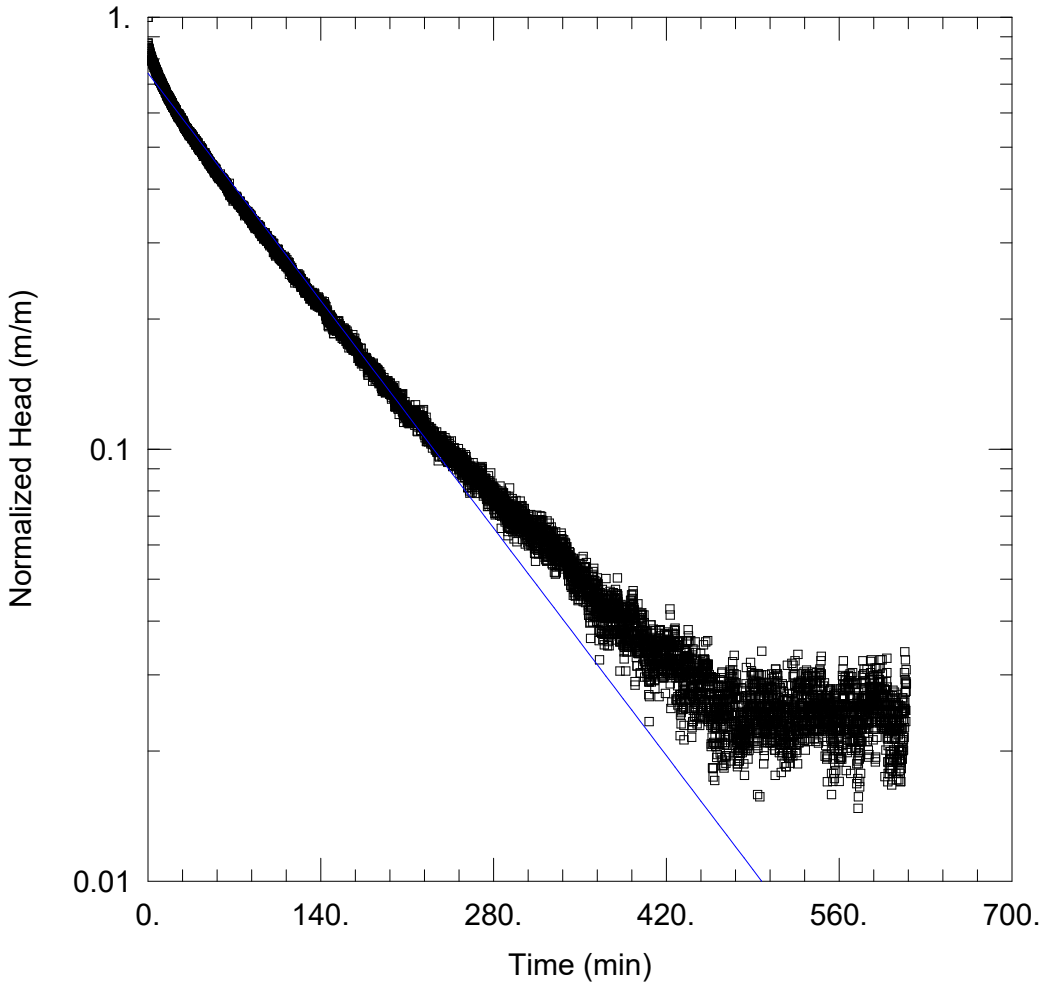
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH2-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH2-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.474 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.49 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.49 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 3.008E-7 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4552 m



BH3-26 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

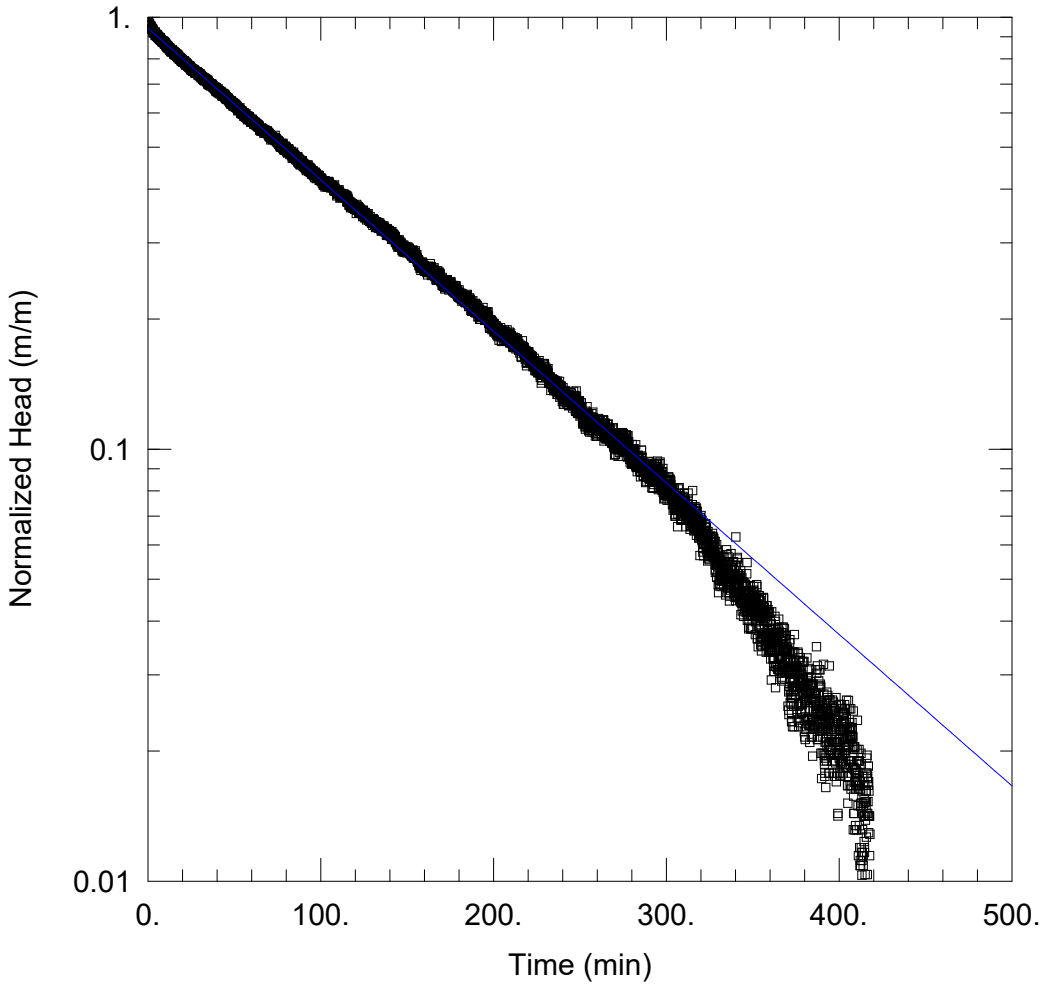
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH3-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH3-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.53 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 2.38 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 2.38 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 3.177E-7 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.3932 m



BH3-26 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

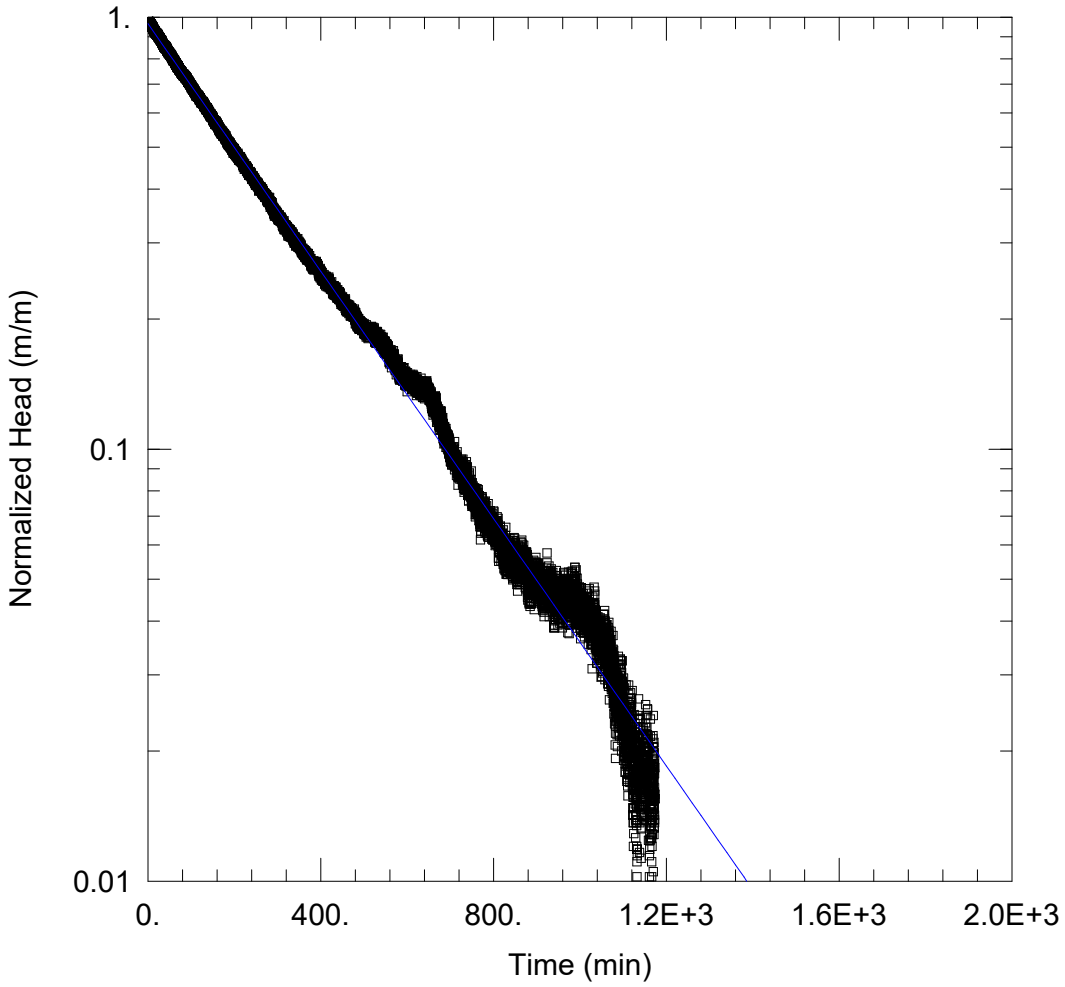
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH3-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH3-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.502 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 2.39 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 2.39 m
Screen Length: 0.5 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 2.363E-7 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4731 m



BH4-26 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

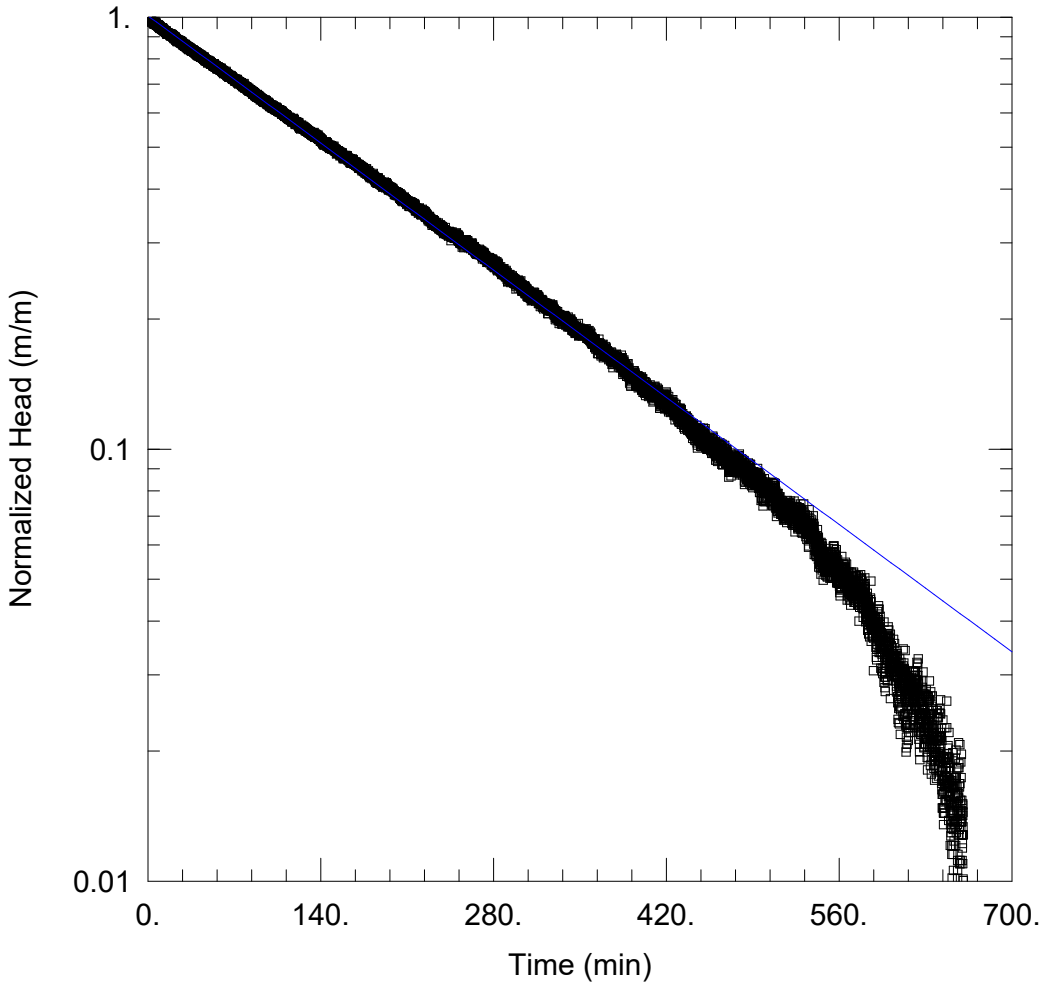
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH4-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH4-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.527 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 2.9 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 2.9 m
Screen Length: 1.52 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
Solution Method: Hvorslev
K = 5.272E-8 m/sec
y0 = 0.5085 m



BH4-26 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

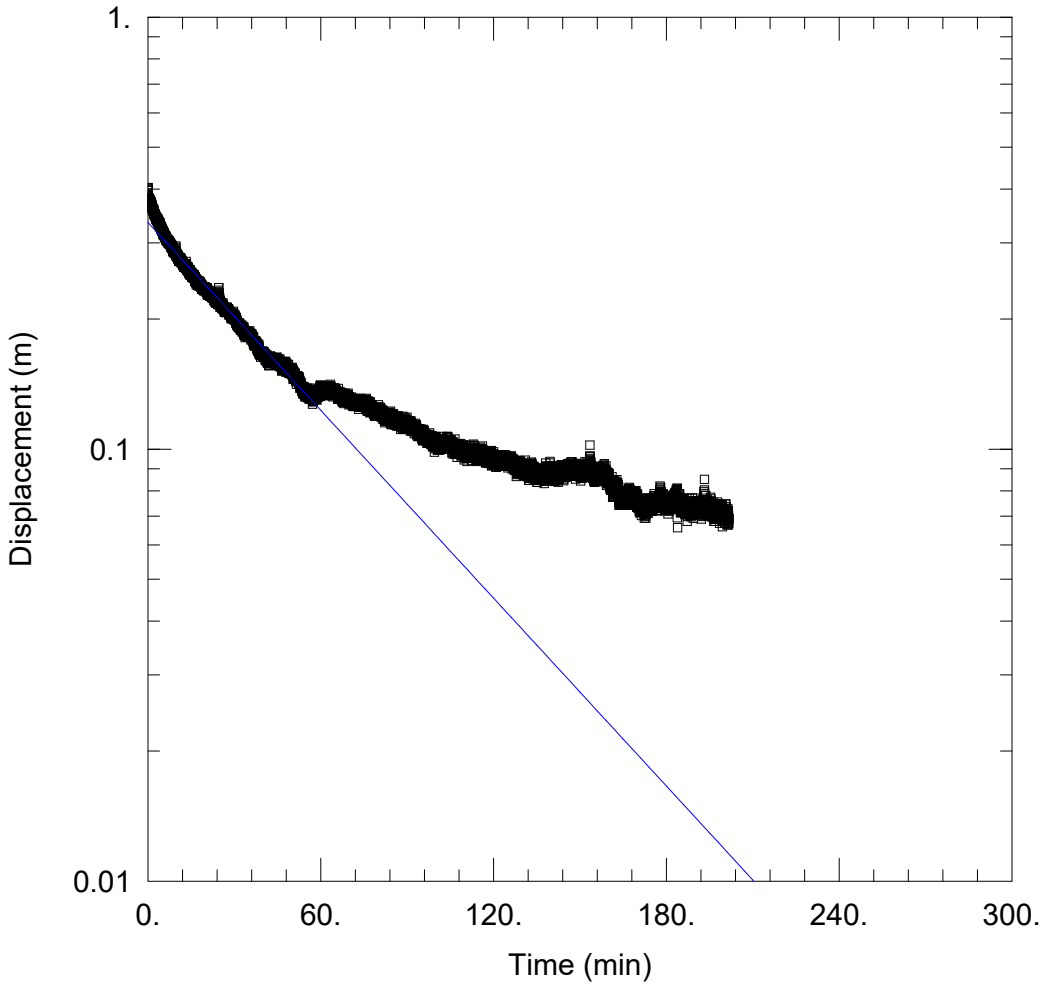
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH4-26
Test Date: February 26, 2026

WELL DATA (BH4-26)

Initial Displacement: 0.528 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 2.92 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 2.92 m
Screen Length: 1.52 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 7.746E-8 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.5318 m



BH1-23 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

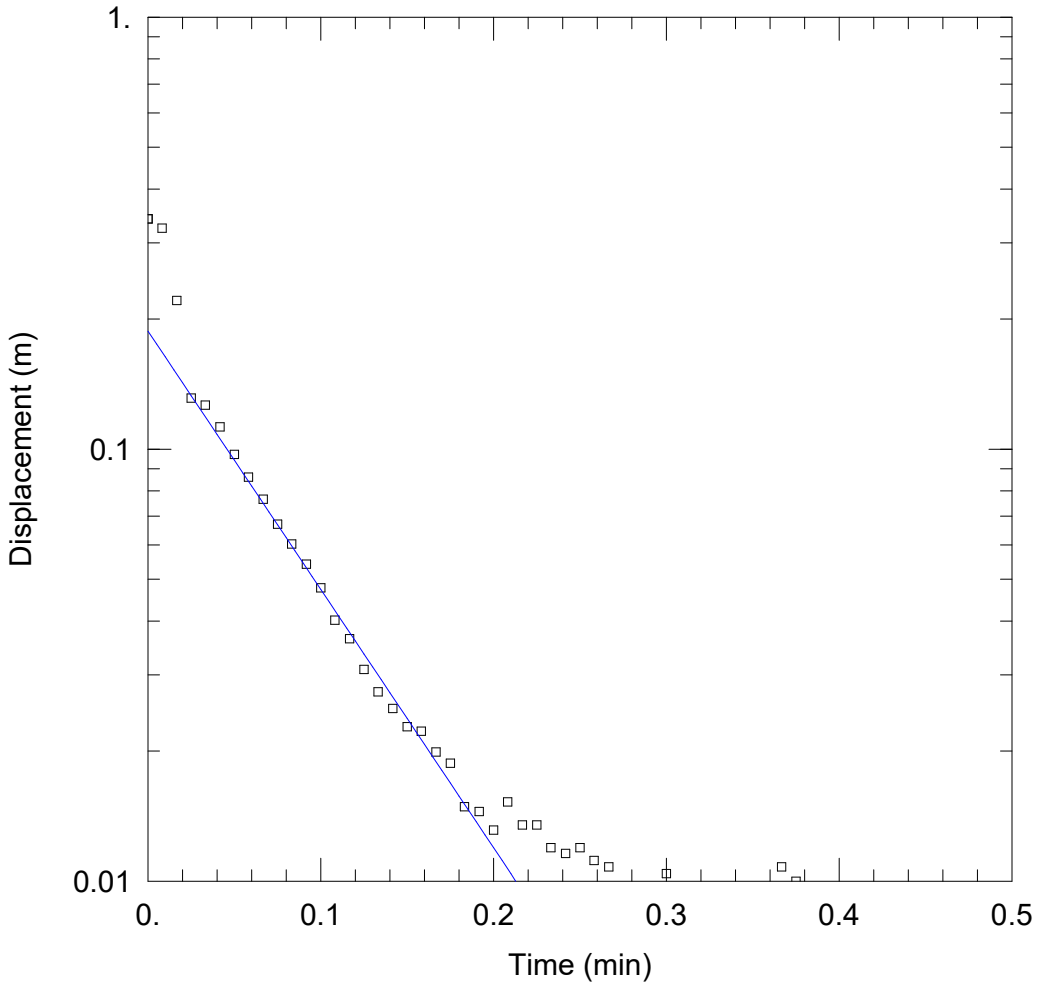
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH1-23
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH1-23)

Initial Displacement: 0.403 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 1.28 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 1.28 m
Screen Length: 1.28 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 3.714E-7 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.3347 m



BH1-25 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

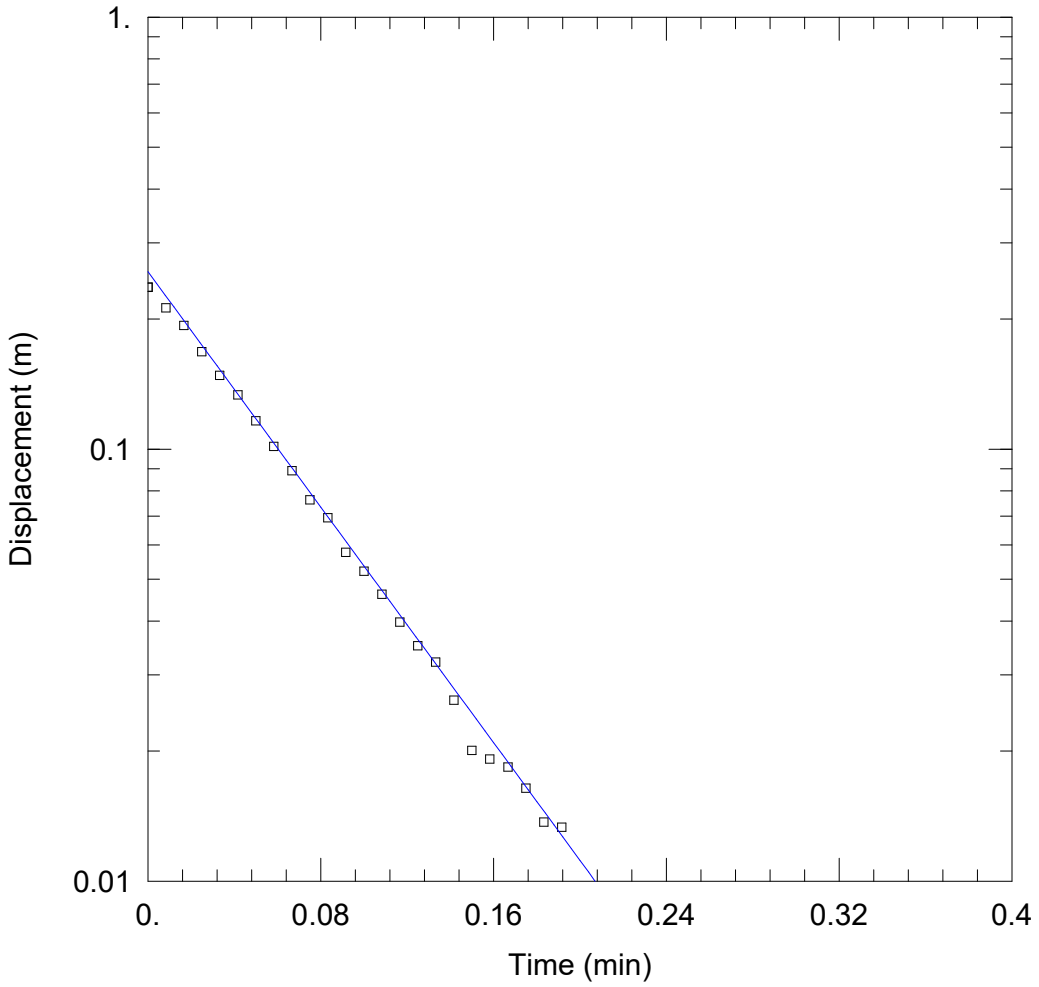
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH1-25
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH1-25)

Initial Displacement: 0.341 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 6.54 m
Casing Radius: 0.01588 m
Static Water Column Height: 6.54 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.0381 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 0.000105 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.1876 m



BH1-25 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

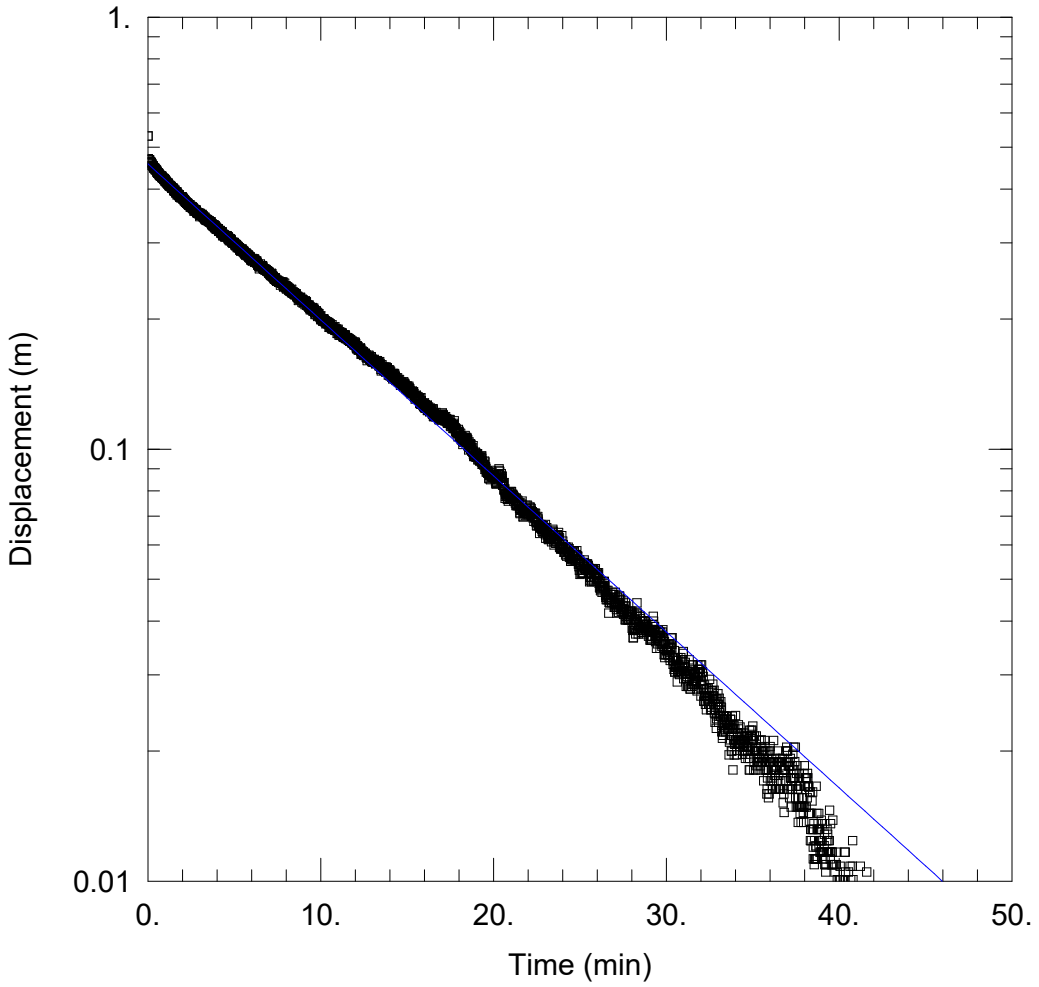
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH1-25
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH1-25)

Initial Displacement: 0.237 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 6.54 m
Casing Radius: 0.01588 m
Static Water Column Height: 6.54 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.0381 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 0.0001196 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.2575 m



BH3-25 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

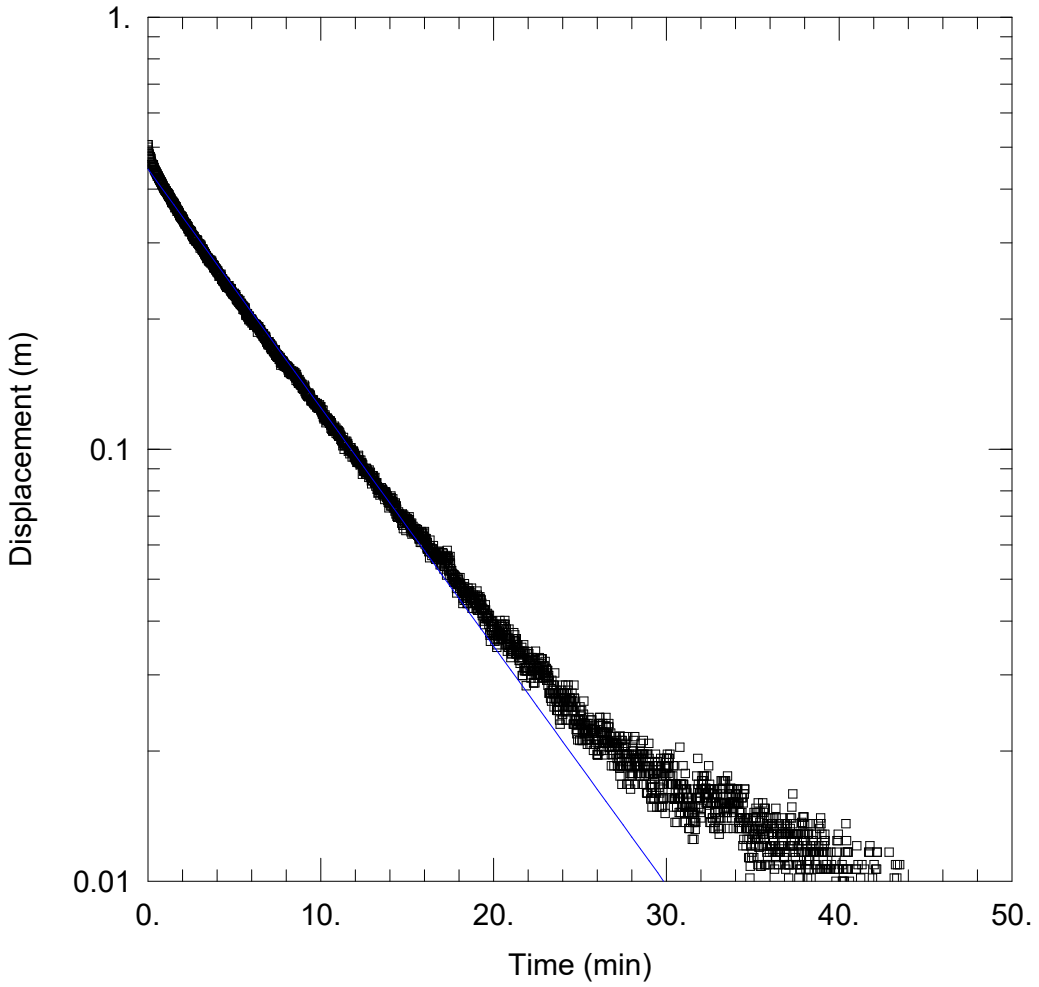
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH3-25
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH3-25)

Initial Displacement: 0.531 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 4.17 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 4.17 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 1.327E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4572 m



BH3-25 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

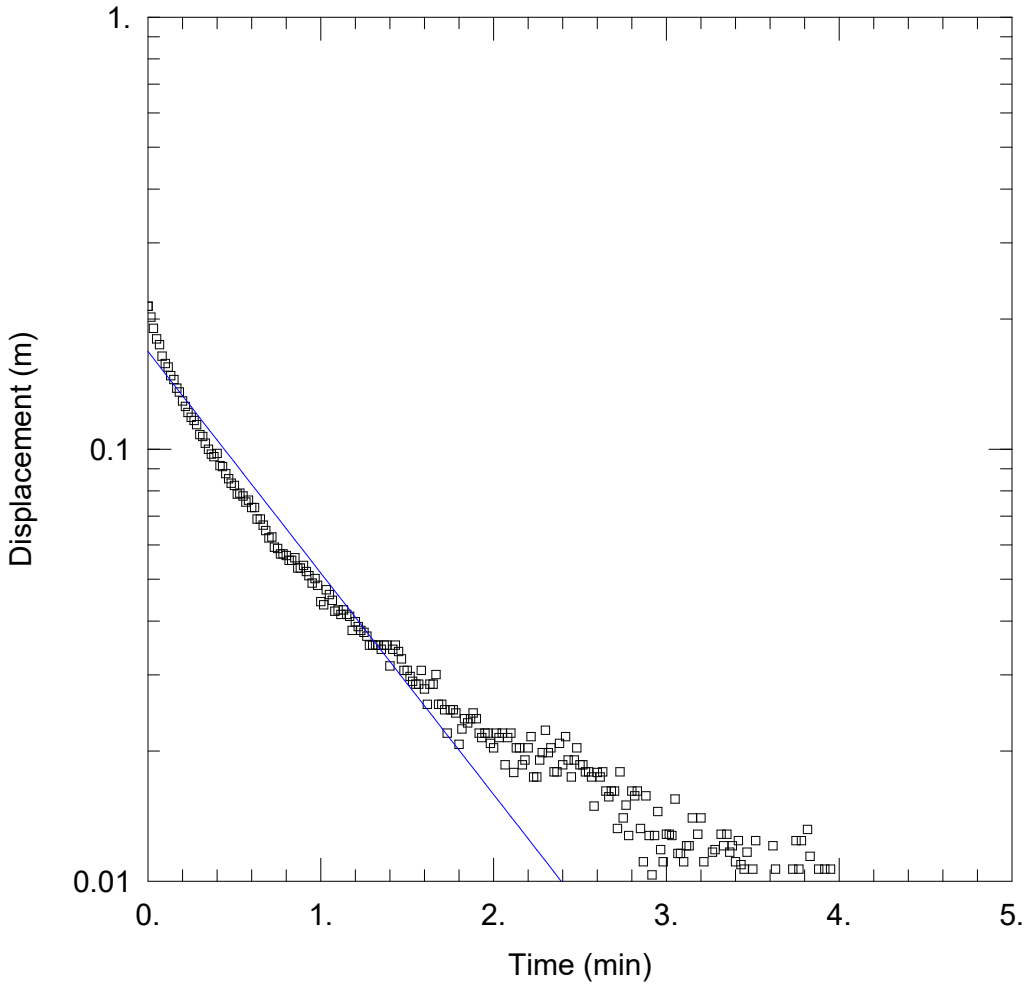
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH3-25
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH3-25)

Initial Displacement: 0.506 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 4.17 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 4.16 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 2.029E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4448 m



BH6C-23 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

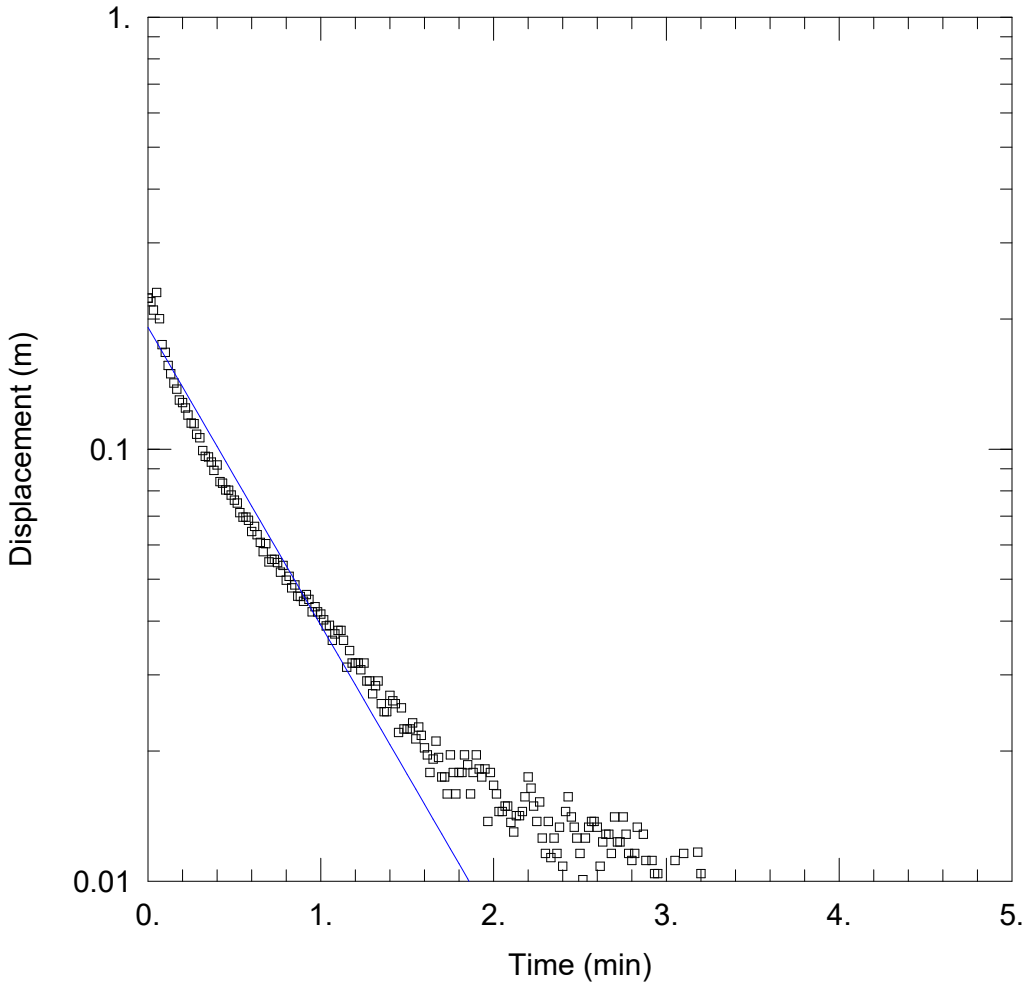
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH6C-23
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH6C-23)

Initial Displacement: 0.214 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.41 m
Casing Radius: 0.01588 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.41 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.0381 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 9.002E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.1683 m



BH6C-23 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

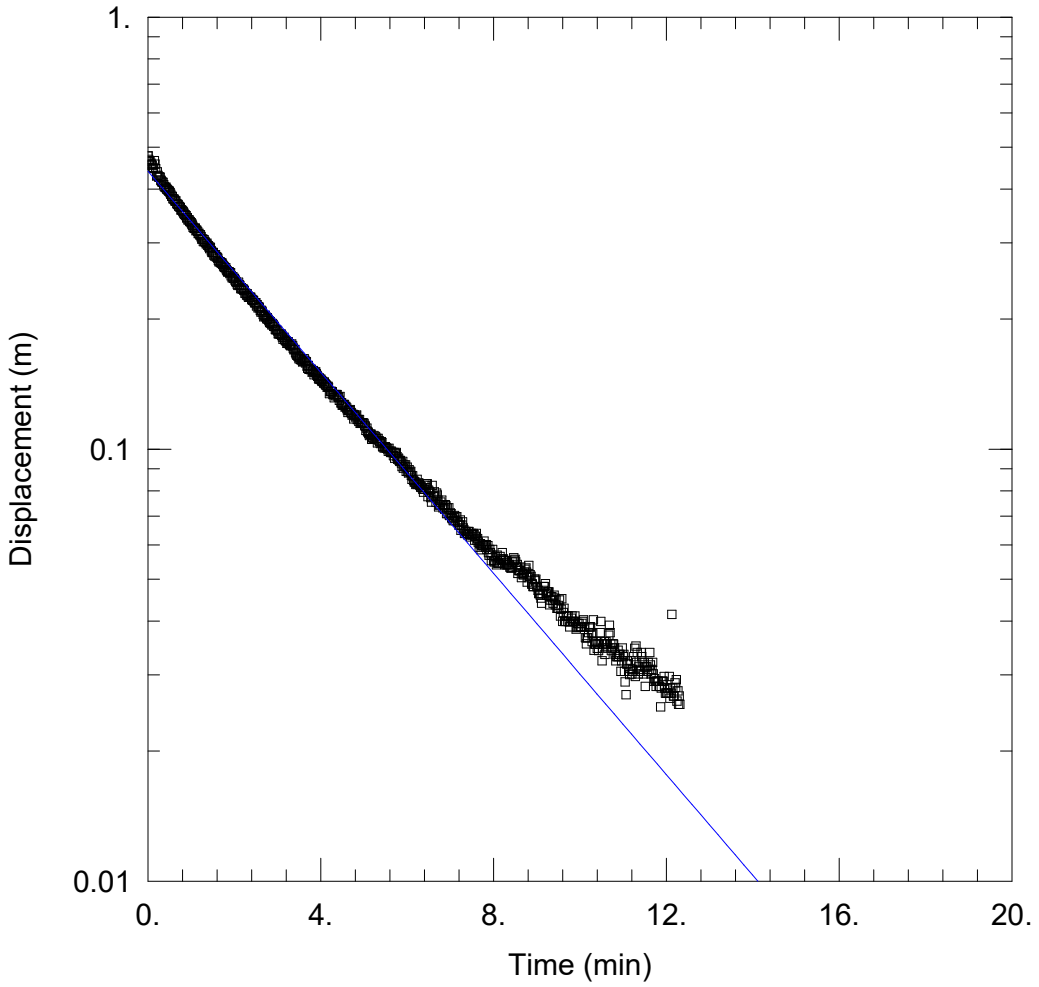
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH6C-23
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH6C-23)

Initial Displacement: 0.224 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.41 m
Casing Radius: 0.01588 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.41 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.0381 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 1.211E-5 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.1914 m



BH10-23 - FALLING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

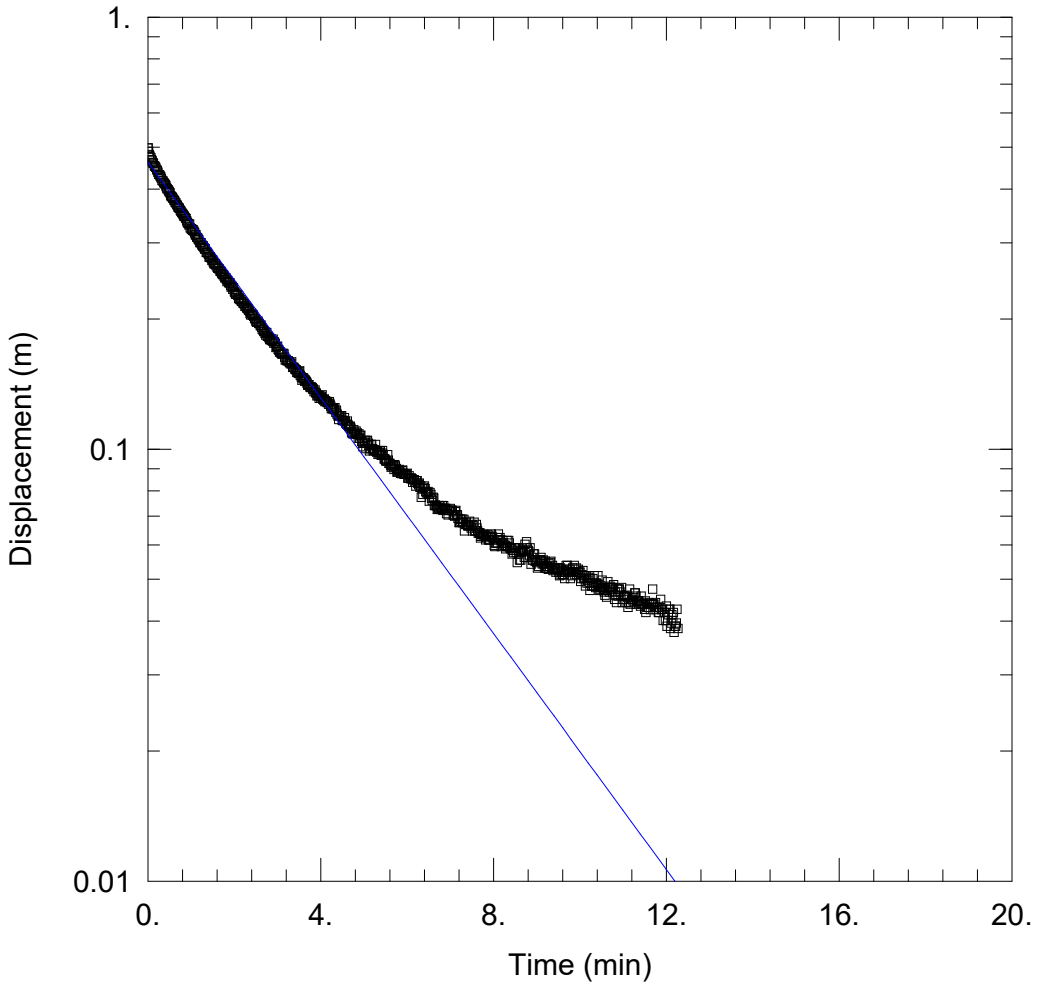
Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH10-23
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH10-23)

Initial Displacement: 0.477 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.84 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.84 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 4.275E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4396 m



BH10-23 - RISING HEAD 1 OF 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Paterson Group Inc.
Client: Regional Group
Project: PH5087
Location: 4850 Bank Street
Test Well: BH10-23
Test Date: July 3, 2025

WELL DATA (BH10-23)

Initial Displacement: 0.498 m
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.84 m
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m
Static Water Column Height: 3.84 m
Screen Length: 1.524 m
Well Radius: 0.1045 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined
K = 5.011E-6 m/sec
Solution Method: Hvorslev
y0 = 0.4612 m

File: PH5087

Estimated Groundwater Inflow

Regional Group - 4850 Bank Street - Building Excavation

Dupuit-Forchheimer Equation $Q = \pi K((h_0^2 - h_p^2)/\ln(R/r))$

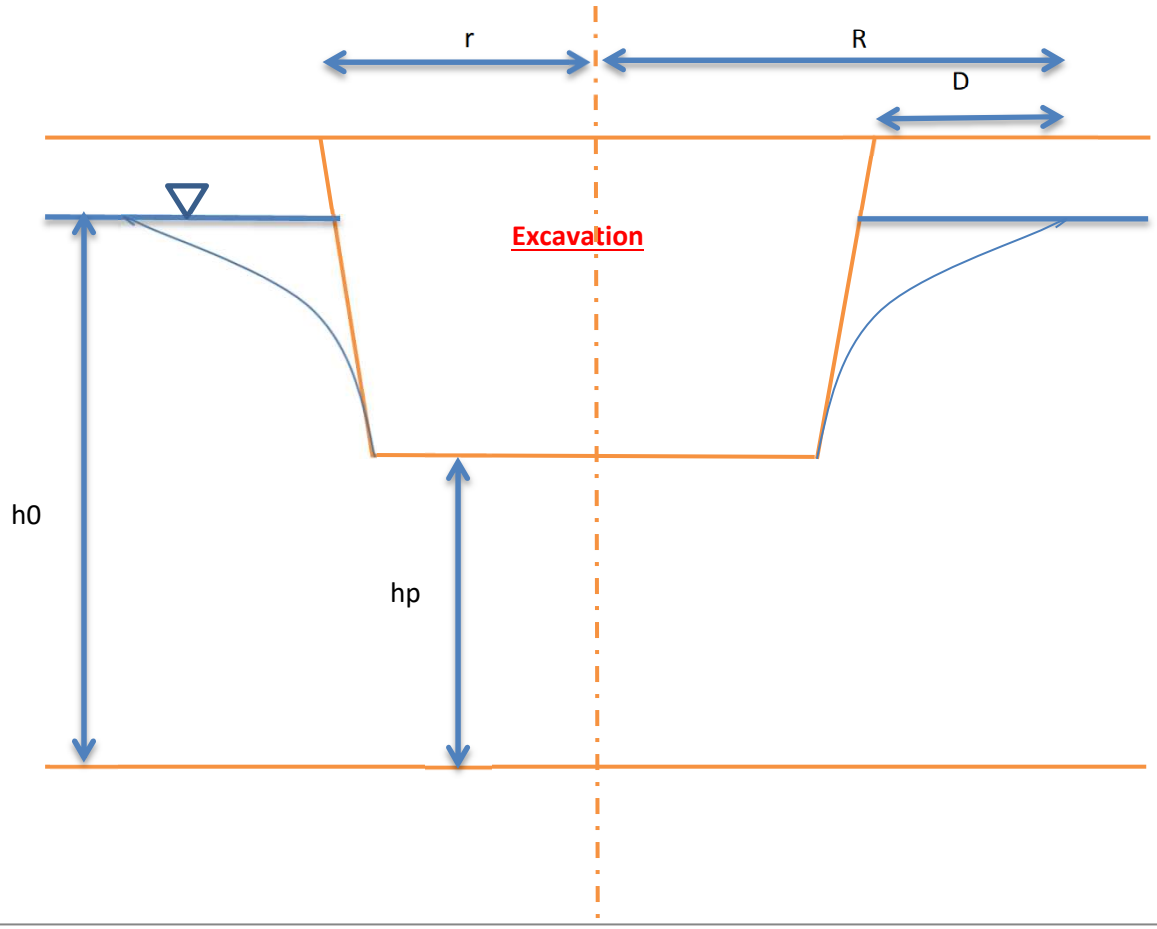
Equivalent Radius of Excavation = A+B=Pi*r

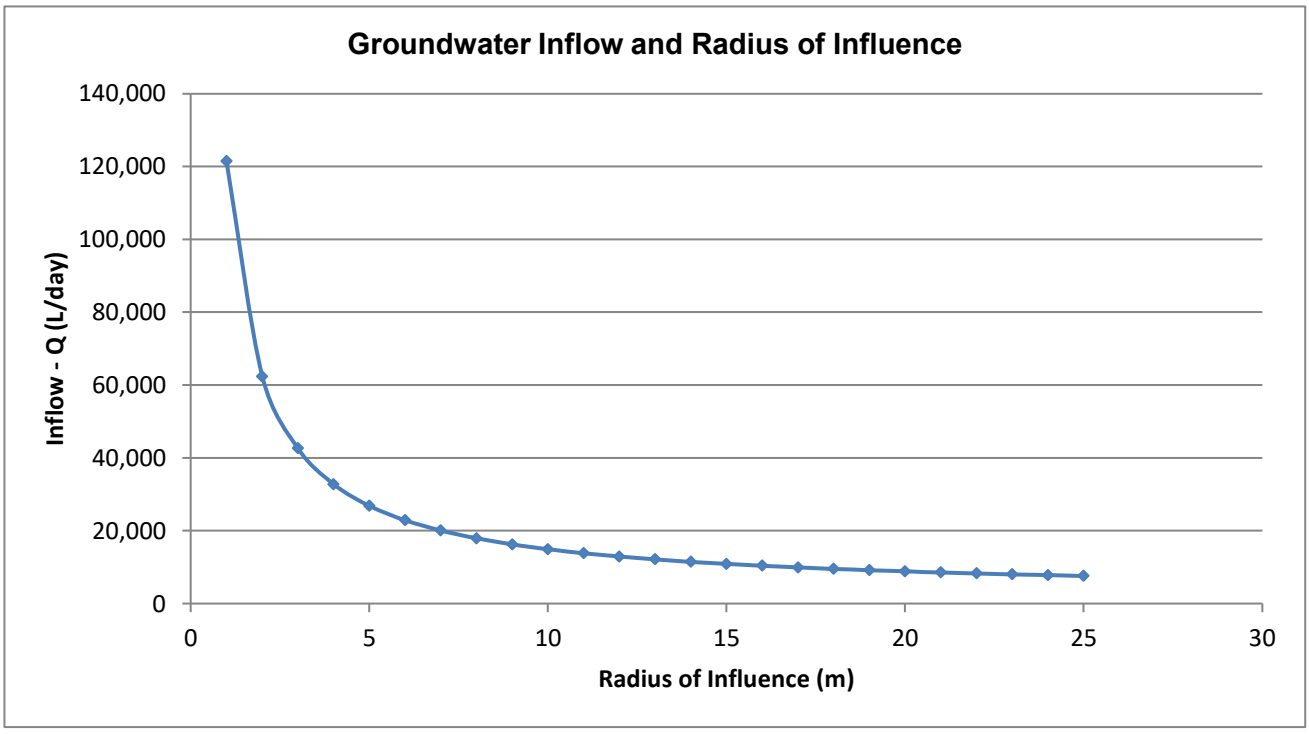
K (m/sec) =	9.29E-07			
h0 (m) =	6	Excavation Width (A) =	26.5	m
hp (m) =	3	Excavation Length (B) =	28	m
r (m) =	17.35	Perimeter Length =	109	m
		Equivalent Radius (r) =	17.35	m

R	Distance to edge of excavation (D)	Q (m^3/s)	Q (m^3/day)	Q (L/day)
18.35	1.00	0.0014	121.5	121,481
19.35	2.00	0.0007	62.4	62,396
20.35	3.00	0.0005	42.7	42,683
21.35	4.00	0.0004	32.8	32,814
22.35	5.00	0.0003	26.9	26,882
23.35	6.00	0.0003	22.9	22,921
24.35	7.00	0.0002	20.1	20,085
25.35	**8.00**	**0.0002**	**18.0**	**17,953**
26.35	**9.00**	**0.0002**	**16.3**	**16,291**
27.35	10.00	0.0002	15.0	14,958
28.35	11.00	0.0002	13.9	13,864
29.35	12.00	0.0001	12.9	12,950
30.35	13.00	0.0001	12.2	12,174
31.35	14.00	0.0001	11.5	11,507
32.35	15.00	0.0001	10.9	10,927
33.35	16.00	0.0001	10.4	10,418
34.35	17.00	0.0001	10.0	9,967
35.35	18.00	0.0001	9.6	9,565
36.35	19.00	0.0001	9.2	9,204
37.35	20.00	0.0001	8.9	8,879
38.35	21.00	0.0001	8.6	8,583
39.35	22.00	0.0001	8.3	8,313
40.35	23.00	0.0001	8.1	8,066
41.35	24.00	0.0001	7.8	7,839
42.35	25.00	0.0001	7.6	7,629
43.35	26.00	0.0001	7.4	7,434
44.35	27.00	0.0001	7.3	7,254
45.35	28.00	0.0001	7.1	7,085
46.35	29.00	0.0001	6.9	6,928
47.35	30.00	0.0001	6.8	6,781

PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087





PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

Estimated Groundwater Inflow

Regional Group - 4850 Bank Street - Servicing Excavation

Dupuit-Forchheimer Equation $Q = \pi K((h_0^2 - h_p^2)/\ln(R/r))$

Equivalent Radius of Excavation = A+B=Pi*r

K (m/sec) = 9.29E-07

h0 (m) = 6

hp (m) = 1

r (m) = 9.55

Excavation Width (X) = 5 m

Excavation Length (Y) = 25 m

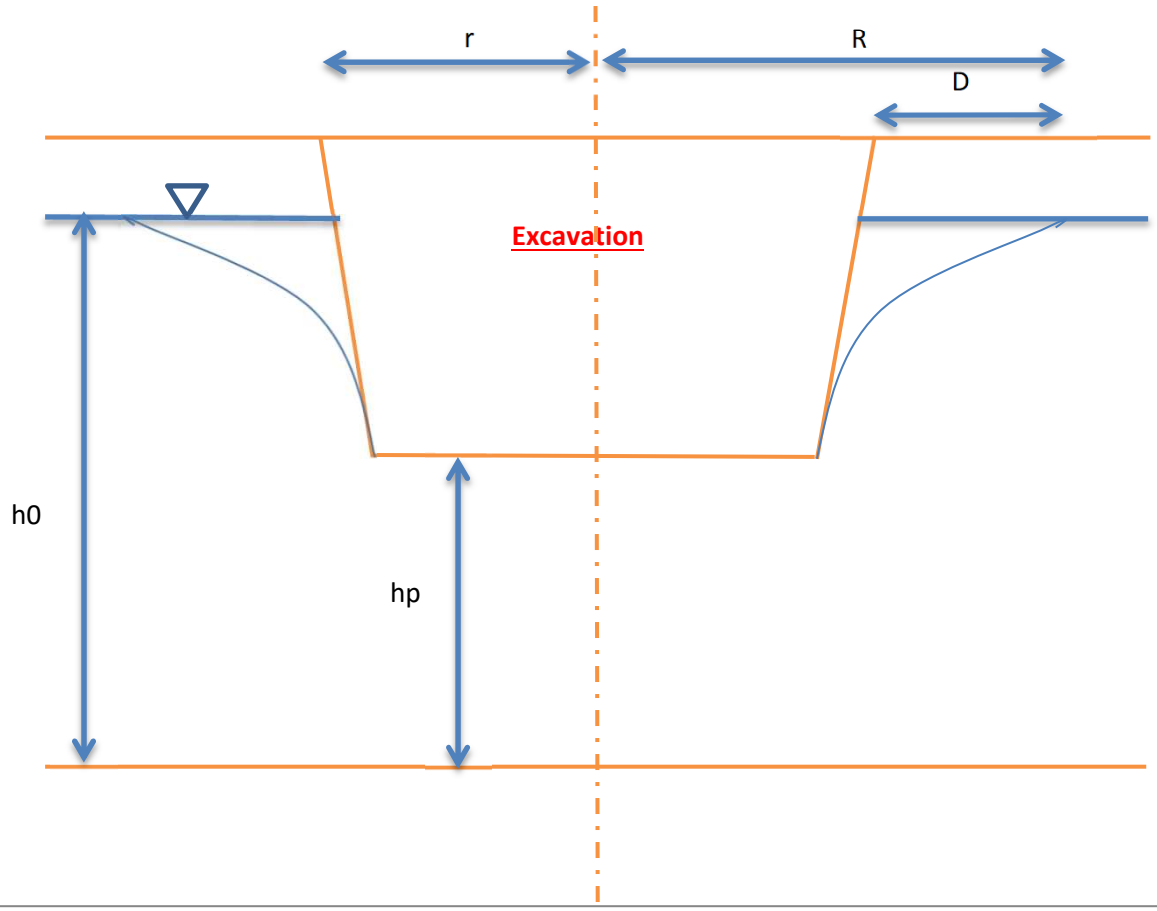
Perimeter Length = 60 m

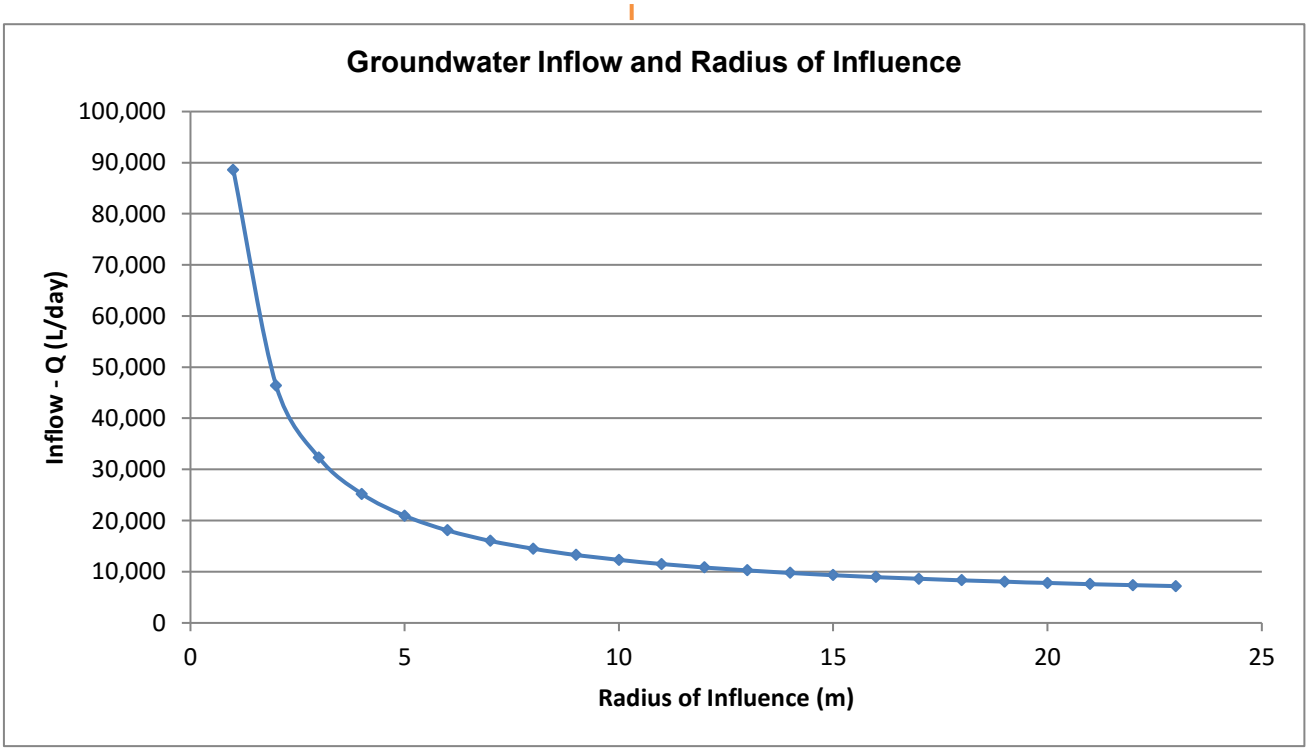
Equivalent Radius (r) = 9.55 m

R	Distance to edge of excavation (D)	Q (m^3/s)	Q (m^3/day)	Q (L/day)
10.55	1.00	0.0010	88.6	88,617
11.55	2.00	0.0005	46.4	46,412
12.55	3.00	0.0004	32.3	32,304
13.55	4.00	0.0003	25.2	25,225
14.55	5.00	0.0002	21.0	20,959
15.55	6.00	0.0002	18.1	18,102
16.55	7.00	0.0002	16.0	16,050
17.55	8.00	0.0002	14.5	14,503
18.55	9.00	0.0002	13.3	13,292
19.55	10.00	0.0001	12.3	12,318
20.55	11.00	0.0001	11.5	11,516
21.55	12.00	0.0001	10.8	10,844
22.55	13.00	0.0001	10.3	10,271
23.55	**14.00**	**0.0001**	**9.8**	**9,778**
24.55	**15.00**	**0.0001**	**9.3**	**9,347**
25.55	16.00	0.0001	9.0	8,968
26.55	17.00	0.0001	8.6	8,631
27.55	18.00	0.0001	8.3	8,330
28.55	19.00	0.0001	8.1	8,059
29.55	20.00	0.0001	7.8	7,813
30.55	21.00	0.0001	7.6	7,589
31.55	22.00	0.0001	7.4	7,385
32.55	23.00	0.0001	7.2	7,197
33.55	24.00	0.0001	7.0	7,024
34.55	25.00	0.0001	6.9	6,863
35.55	26.00	0.0001	6.7	6,714
36.55	27.00	0.0001	6.6	6,575
37.55	28.00	0.0001	6.4	6,446
38.55	29.00	0.0001	6.3	6,324
39.55	30.00	0.0001	6.2	6,210

PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087





PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

Estimated Groundwater Inflow

Regional Group - 4850 Bank Street - Servicing Excavation (Bedrock Removal)

Dupuit-Forchheimer Equation **Q= πK((h0^2-hp^2)/ln(R/r))**

K (m/sec) =	1.12E-04
h0 (m) =	20
hp (m) =	19
r (m) =	9.55

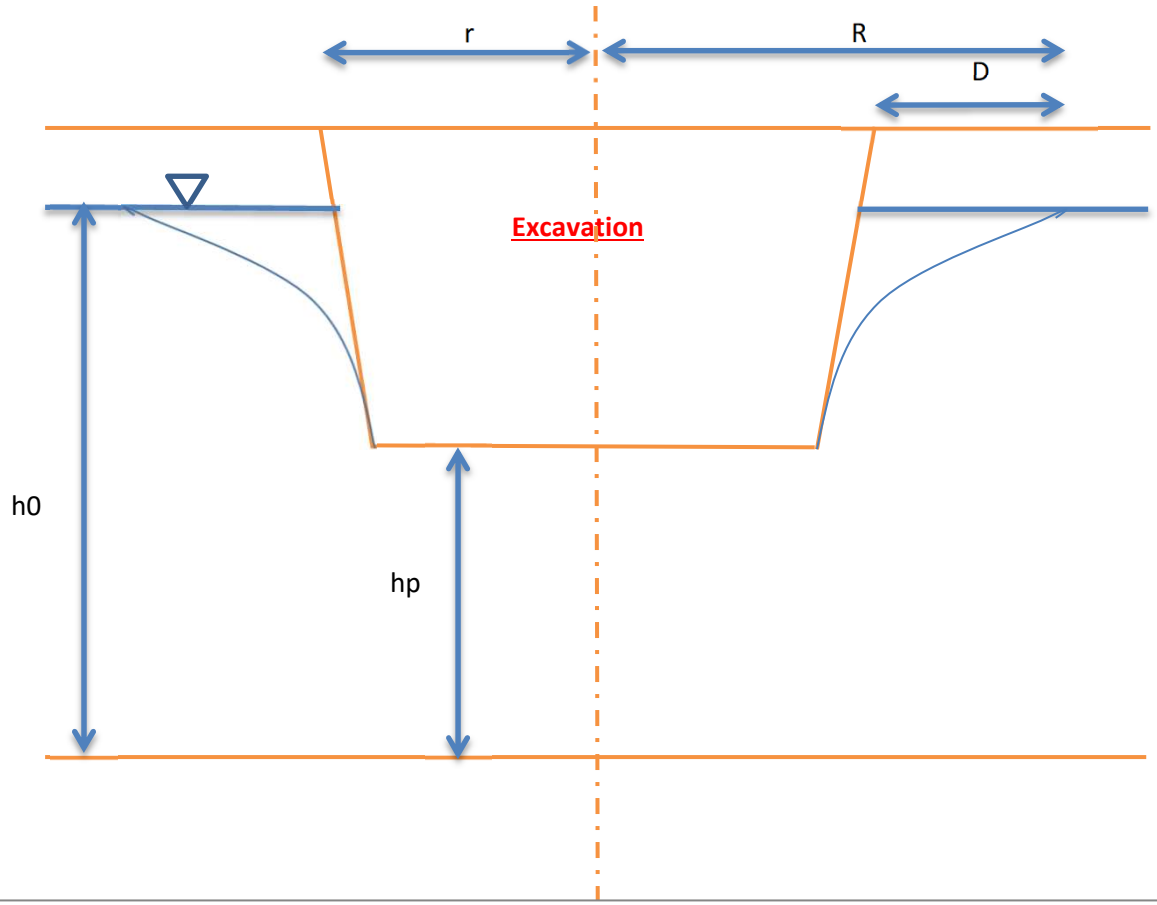
Equivalent Radius of Excavation = A+B=Pi + r

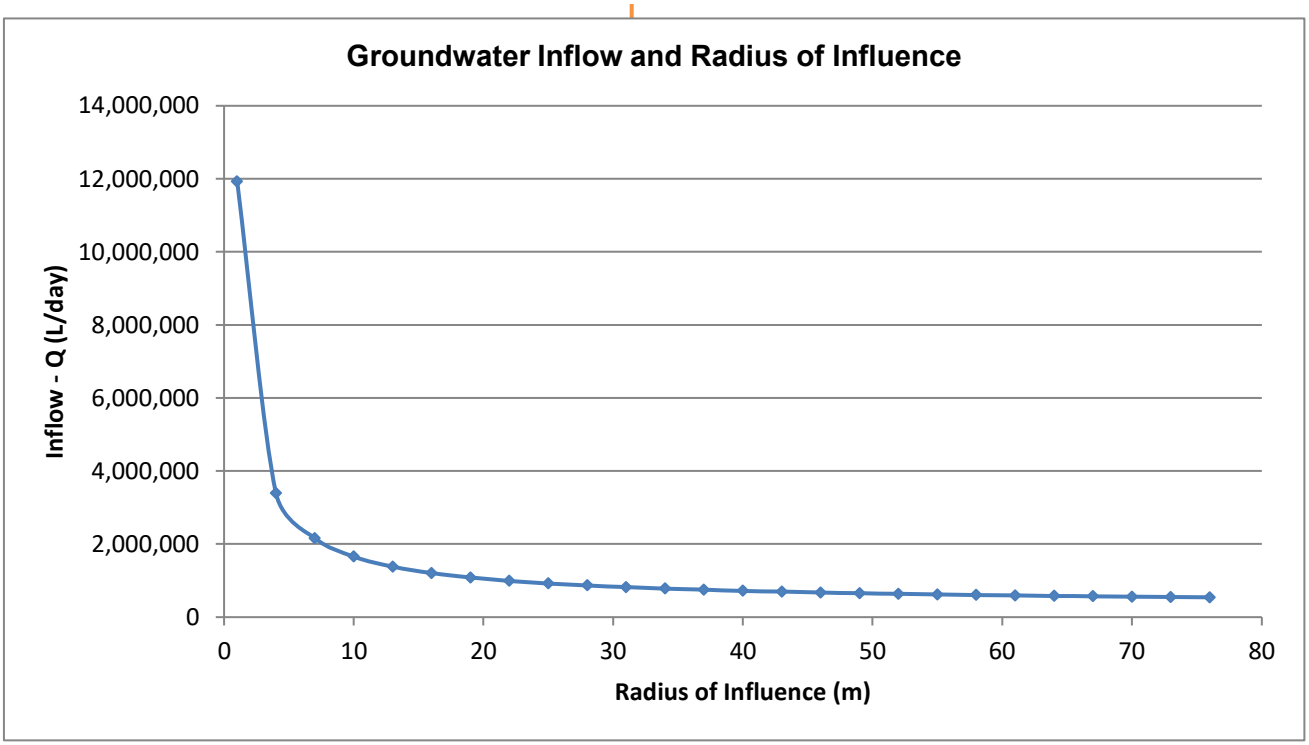
Excavation Width (X) =	5 m
Excavation Length (Y) =	25 m
Perimeter Length =	60 m
Equivalent Radius (r) =	9.55 m

R	Distance to edge of excavation (D)	Q (m^3/s)	Q (m^3/day)	Q (L/day)
10.55	1.00	0.1381	11931.4	11,931,372
13.55	4.00	0.0393	3396.3	3,396,334
16.55	7.00	0.0250	2161.0	2,160,970
19.55	10.00	0.0192	1658.5	1,658,496
22.55	13.00	0.0160	1382.9	1,382,932
25.55	16.00	0.0140	1207.4	1,207,412
28.55	19.00	0.0126	1085.0	1,085,011
31.55	22.00	0.0115	994.3	994,295
34.55	25.00	0.0107	924.1	924,059
37.55	28.00	0.0100	867.9	867,862
40.55	**31.00**	**0.0095**	**821.7**	**821,731**
43.55	**34.00**	**0.0091**	**783.1**	**783,080**
46.55	37.00	0.0087	750.1	750,147
49.55	40.00	0.0084	721.7	721,692
52.55	43.00	0.0081	696.8	696,814
55.55	46.00	0.0078	674.8	674,843
58.55	49.00	0.0076	655.3	655,269
61.55	52.00	0.0074	637.7	637,697
64.55	55.00	0.0072	621.8	621,815
67.55	58.00	0.0070	607.4	607,377
70.55	61.00	0.0069	594.2	594,179
73.55	64.00	0.0067	582.1	582,058
76.55	67.00	0.0066	570.9	570,879
79.55	70.00	0.0065	560.5	560,527
82.55	73.00	0.0064	550.9	550,906
85.55	76.00	0.0063	541.9	541,937
88.55	79.00	0.0062	533.6	533,550
91.55	82.00	0.0061	525.7	525,686
94.55	85.00	0.0060	518.3	518,293
97.55	88.00	0.0059	511.3	511,326

PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087





PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087

Estimated Groundwater Inflow

Regional Group - 4850 Bank Street - SWMP Excavation

Dupuit-Forchheimer Equation **Q= πK((h0^2-hp^2)/ln(R/r))**

K (m/sec) =	9.29E-07
h0 (m) =	5
hp (m) =	2
r (m) =	79.90

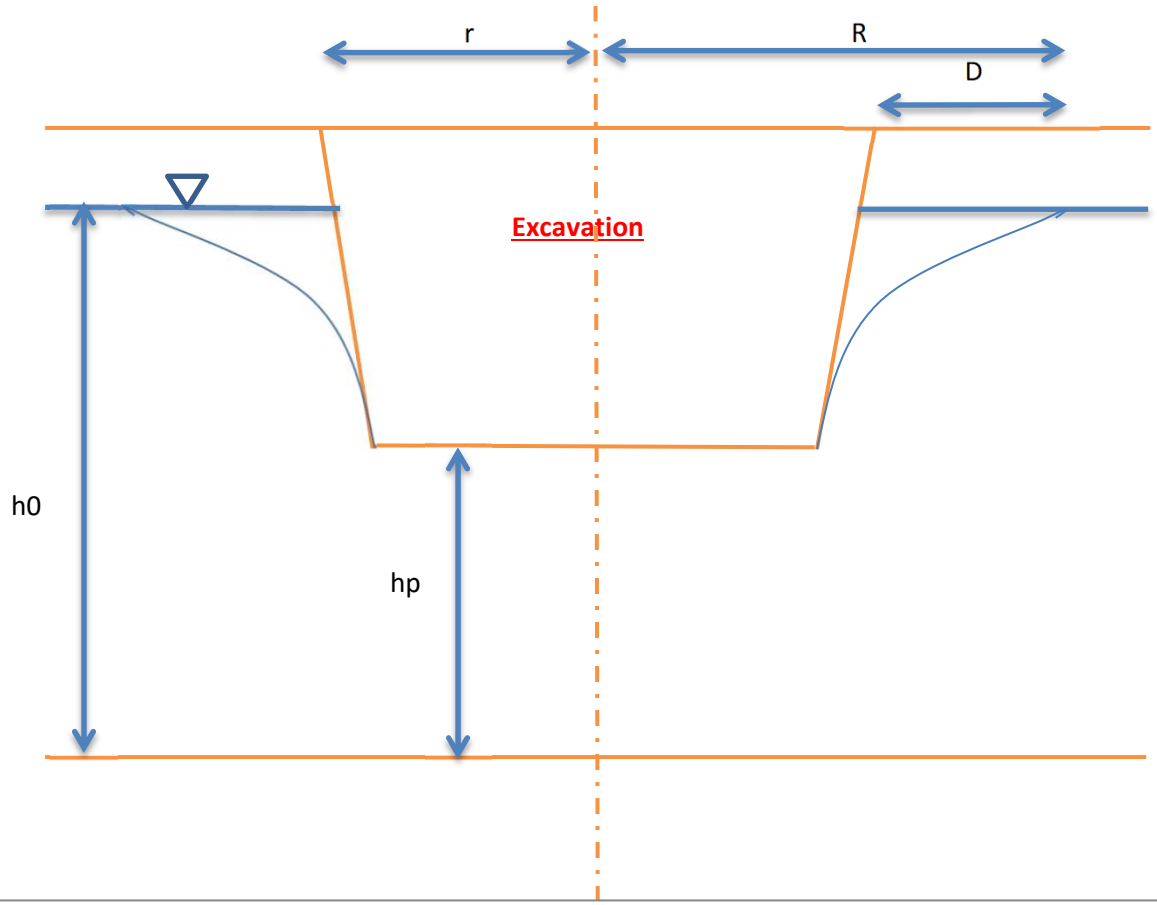
Equivalent Radius of Excavation = A+B=Pi + r

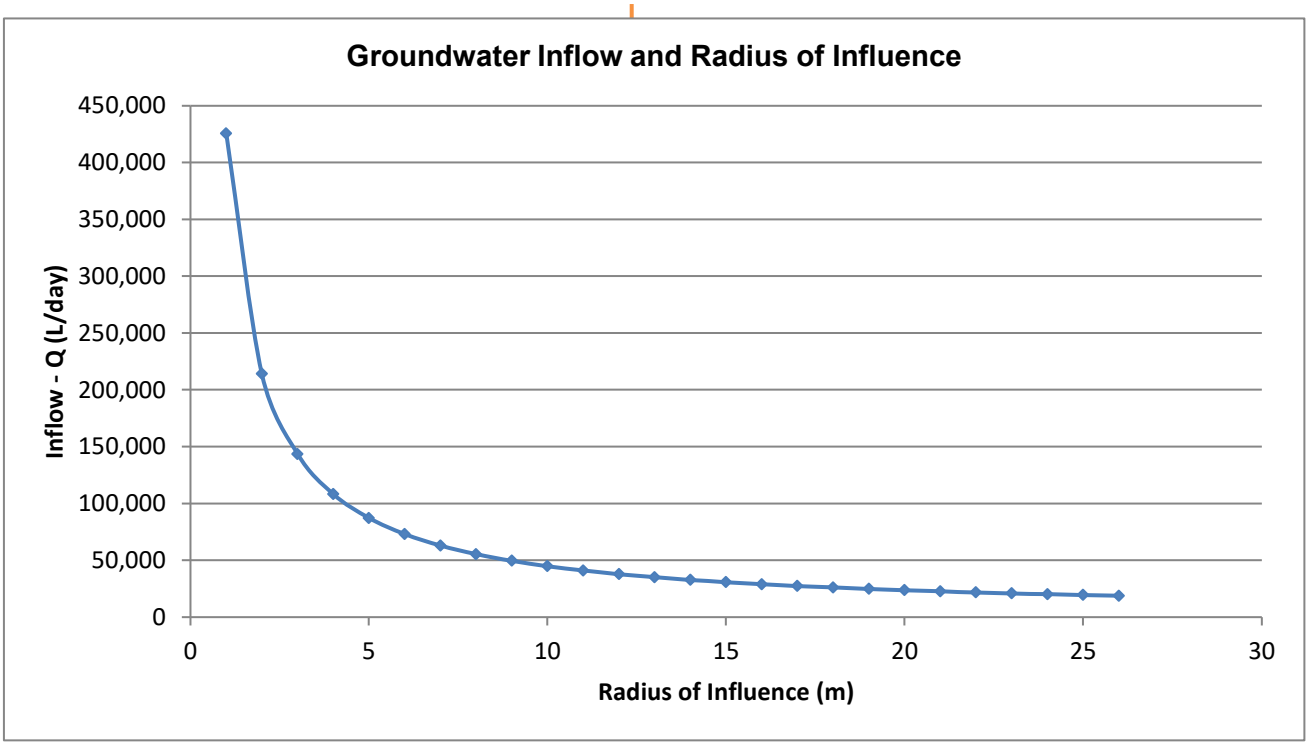
Excavation Width (X) =	18 m
Excavation Length (Y) =	233 m
Perimeter Length =	502 m
Equivalent Radius (r) =	79.90 m

R	Distance to edge of excavation (D)	Q (m^3/s)	Q (m^3/day)	Q (L/day)
80.90	1.00	0.0049	425.7	425,713
81.90	2.00	0.0025	214.2	214,172
82.90	3.00	0.0017	143.7	143,655
83.90	4.00	0.0013	108.4	108,394
84.90	5.00	0.0010	87.2	87,235
85.90	6.00	0.0008	73.1	73,128
86.90	7.00	0.0007	63.0	63,049
87.90	**8.00**	0.0006	**55.5**	**55,489**
88.90	**9.00**	0.0006	**49.6**	**49,608**
89.90	10.00	0.0005	44.9	44,903
90.90	11.00	0.0005	41.1	41,052
91.90	12.00	0.0004	37.8	37,842
92.90	13.00	0.0004	35.1	35,125
93.90	14.00	0.0004	32.8	32,796
94.90	15.00	0.0004	30.8	30,777
95.90	16.00	0.0003	29.0	29,009
96.90	17.00	0.0003	27.4	27,449
97.90	18.00	0.0003	26.1	26,062
98.90	19.00	0.0003	24.8	24,820
99.90	20.00	0.0003	23.7	23,703
100.90	21.00	0.0003	22.7	22,691
101.90	22.00	0.0003	21.8	21,771
102.90	23.00	0.0002	20.9	20,931
103.90	24.00	0.0002	20.2	20,160
104.90	25.00	0.0002	19.5	19,451
105.90	26.00	0.0002	18.8	18,795
106.90	27.00	0.0002	18.2	18,189
107.90	28.00	0.0002	17.6	17,625
108.90	29.00	0.0002	17.1	17,100
109.90	30.00	0.0002	16.6	16,610

PATERSON GROUP

File: PH5087





PATERSON GROUP

APPENDIX 4

CITY OF OTTAWA - SALT MANAGEMENT PLAN - APPENDIX A - OCTOBER 171, 2011

City of Ottawa
Public Works and Services Department
Surface Operations Branch

Salt Management Plan
Appendix A

MATERIAL APPLICATION POLICY

CONTENT

Maintenance Quality Standards – Snow and Ice Control on Roads
General Information
Use of Liquid Chemicals
Material Application Guideline and Policy – Bare Pavement Roads
Material Application Guideline and Policy – Centre-Bare Roads
Material Application Guideline and Policy – Snow Packed Roads
Blast Policy

The Surface Operations Branch District Managers, Area Managers and Zone Supervisors have been consulted through the development of this document.

REVISION INFO

Rev	Date	By	Description
3.1	Jan 10 2007		
3.2	Oct 31 2011	D Vander Wal	• Removed 50/50 mix per Dan O'Keefe. • Removed specific references to Sodium and Calcium Chloride as new product for 2011 is a Multi-Chloride Brine. Changed liquid application rate from 46 (6%) to 39L/tonne (5%). • Removed Dry and Wet salt rates for pavement temperatures below -18C. • Updated Epoke rates to match Appendix B and added wet rates to obtain 20% reduction when pre-wetting. • Removed separate rate table for Hwy 174 Epoke spreaders since the resulting lane-km rates are the same as other bare pavement.

COUNCIL APPROVED MAINTENANCE QUALITY STANDARDS

For snow clearing, resources are to be deployed and snow clearing completed as defined in the Table below. If the depth of snow accumulation is less than the minimum for deployment, then resources may be deployed subject to road conditions resulting from previous snow accumulations or from forecasted weather conditions.

For treating icy roads, resources are to be deployed as soon as practicable after becoming aware of the icy conditions. Icy roads are to be treated within the times defined in the Table below after becoming aware of the icy conditions.

MAINTENANCE QUALITY STANDARD SNOW AND ICE CONTROL ON ROADS							
Road Maintenance Class		**Road Type**	**Minimum Depth of Snow Accumulation for Deployment of Resources** *(Depth as per MMSMH)*	**Time to Clear Snow Accumulation From the End of Snow Accumulation or Time to Treat Icy Conditions** *(Time as per MMSMH)*	**Treatment Standard**		
					Bare Pavement	**Centre Bare**	**Snow Packed**
1	A	High Priority Roads	As accumulation begins *(2.5-8 cm depending on class)*	2 h *(3-4 h)*	√		
	B				√		
2	A	Most Arterials		3 h *(3-6 h)*	√		
	B				√		
3	A	Most Major Collectors		4 h *(8-12 h)*	√		
	B				√		
4	A	Most Minor Collectors	5 cm *(8 cm)*	6 h *(12-16 h)*	√		
	B					√	
	C						√
5	A, C	Residential Roads and Lanes	7 cm *(10 cm)*	10 h *(16-24 h)*			√
	B		10 cm *(not defined)*	16 h *(not defined)*			√

Note - MMSMH refers to Ontario Regulation 239/02, Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways shown for comparison purposes.

- **Bare Pavement:** requires that snow and ice be controlled, cleared and/or prevented for the full traveled road pavement width, including flush medians of 2 m width or less, paved shoulders and/or adjacent cycling lanes. It does not include parking lanes.
- **Centre-Bare:** requires that snow and ice be controlled, cleared and/or prevented in a strip down the middle of the road pavement width for a minimum width of 2.5 m on each side of centre-line.
- **Snow-Packed:** requires that snow and ice be cleared and that ruts and/or potholes that may cause poor vehicle control be leveled off. Abrasive or deicing materials are applied at intersections, hills and sharp curves.

LIQUID CHEMICALS

Application Rates and Reductions

USE OF LIQUID CHEMICALS					
Chemical	**Use**	**Application Ratio**	**Chemical Concentration**	**Application Rate**	**Dry Salt Reduction**
CaCl, MgCl, or Multi-Chloride	Pre-Wetting	5% by weight	Varies (28%-35%)	39L / t	20%[1]
CaCl, MgCl, or Multi-Chloride	Straight Liquid Application	N/A	Varies	60 to 100L/ lane-km	-

[1] The Epoke controller does not support setting a separate reduction percentage – the rate will only be reduced by the set liquid application ratio (5%).

Pre-Wetted Salt

- Pre-wetting salt is a recommended practice to enhance the performance of the road salt.
- When salt is pre-wet, the brine solution is formed quicker than dry salt and more material is retained on the road surface. It is the brine solution that prevents or breaks the bond between the road surface and snow/ice.
- The enhanced performance of the salt as well as the retention of salt on the road surface facilitates achieving a bare road more quickly and maintains bare pavement longer. As a result, a reduction in salt application rates can achieve the same effectiveness as dry salt application at traditional rates.

Practical temperature ranges for Pre-Wetted Salt (WET SALT)

- Sodium Chloride Brine (NaCl):
  - From 0 to –9ºC (0 to -12ºC as per pre-wetting practices in urban areas)
- Calcium Chloride ($CaCl_2$), Magnesium Chloride (MgCl), and Multi-Chloride Brines with a minimum eutectic temperature of -30°C:
  - From 0 to –15ºC (0 to -18ºC as per pre-wetting practices in urban areas)

Direct Liquid Applications (DLA)

- Anti-icing by Direct Liquid Application is a recommended practice to treat frost and black ice conditions in the shoulder seasons at pavement temperatures between 0 and –10ºC.
- Liquid should be applied to treat forecasted conditions at the following rates:

Winter Event	Litres / LaneKm	mL / m^2 (at 3m width)
Frost	60	20
Light Snow	60 to 80	25
Moderate to Heavy Snow, Freezing Rain	80 to 100	30

- DLA should be applied:
  - As close to the beginning of the winter event as possible
  - When the air and pavement temperatures are both below +5°C currently and forecasted to remain below +5°C within the next 12 hours.
  - When the air and pavement temperatures are a minimum of 10°C above the eutectic temperature of the DLA liquid and forecasted to do so for the next 24 hours.
- DLA should NOT be applied:

- When the relative humidity is below 60% and the air and pavement temperatures are between 0°C and +5°C.
- More than once in a three-day period unless a Winter Event (frost, snow, freezing rain or rain) has removed the product from the pavement. Note that DLA liquid can remain on the pavement up to several days after the initial application.

GENERAL INFORMATION

When the Pavement Temperature is below –18ºC

- Below –18ºC, the salt melting action is close to none.
- Below –18ºC, the use of salt shall be discontinued and replaced by an abrasive.
- Multiple factors can affect the performance of de-icing chemicals and abrasives below pavement temperature of –18ºC. Under such conditions, supervisors shall select the most appropriate material based on the current and expected traffic volume, current and forecasted weather and road conditions.

Abrasives

- Accepted abrasives are Sand and Grit
- Straight abrasive does contain salt to prevent the stockpile from freezing. The goal is to minimize the amount of salt mixed with the abrasives. The objective is to use an engineered abrasive of 5% salt / 95% sand or grit by volume. The following interim abrasive ratios are accepted (where the engineered ratio cannot be achieved due to equipment and material storage constraints)
  - 10% salt / 90% sand or grit by volume

Rush Hours and Forecasted Conditions

- Supervisors are responsible for making timely material application calls based on forecasted conditions and expected traffic peak hours.

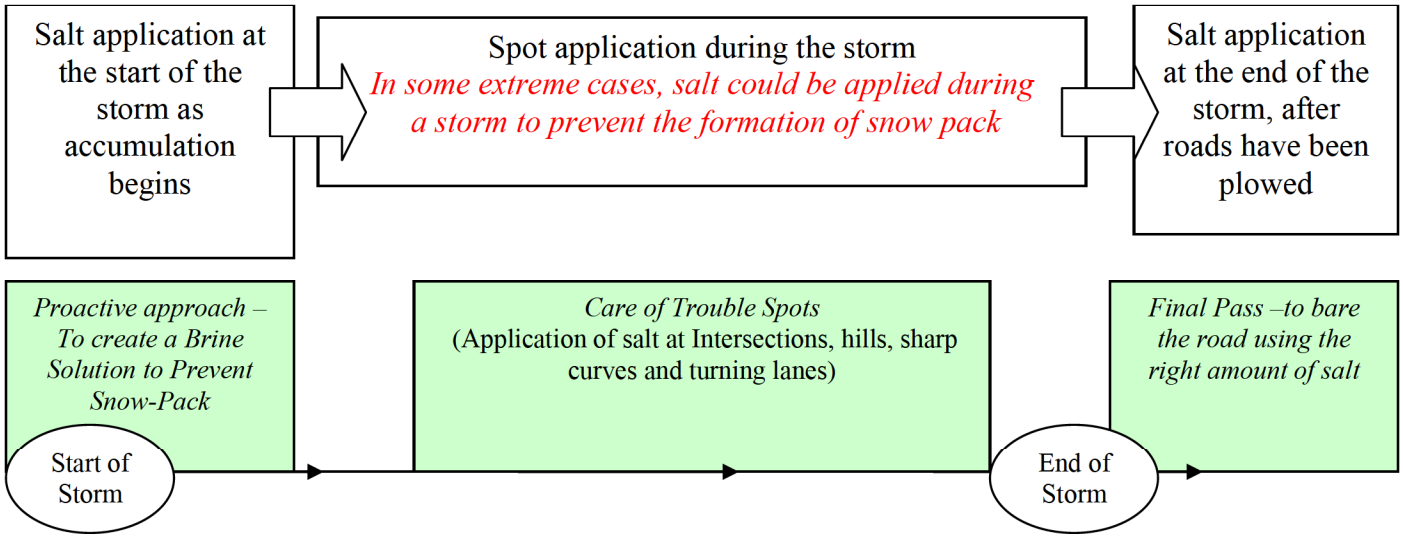
Freezing Rain

- When Freezing Rain occurs, abrasive materials (sand or grit) will be applied on snow packed roads on a continuous basis (to the full Road Width).
- Snow Packed Roads – where available, graders with ice blades shall drag the roads to aid traction.

MATERIAL APPLICATION POLICY BARE PAVEMENT					
Pavement Temperature °C	**Material**	**Frost and Black Ice *Kg/2-lane km***	**Light Snow <1cm/hr *Kg/2-lane km***	**Heavy Snow >1cm/hr *Kg/2-lane km***	**Freezing Rain *Kg/2-lane km***
0 to –5°C	DRY SALT	70	100	140	230
	WET SALT	55	80	110	185
-5 to –10°C	DRY SALT	85	140	180	230
	WET SALT	70	110	145	185
-10 to –18°C	DRY SALT	85	180	230	230
	WET SALT	70	145	185	185
< -18°C*	ABRASIVE	350	350	350	-

* Refer to the General Information Section for additional information when the Pavement Temperature is below –18°C. When forecasted warming conditions are expected, dry/wet rates of 180/145, and 230/185 may provide some baring-off benefit.
* Note: Use wet rates where pre-wetting capable spreaders and liquid supply is available.

Timing of Application – BARE PAVEMENT ROADS



Start of the Storm
Salt shall be spread just at the beginning of the icy precipitation.

End of Storm
Salt shall not be spread once bare pavement is achieved and when no further precipitation is forecasted.

MATERIAL APPLICATION POLICY

BARE PAVEMENT (EPOKE SPREADERS)

Pavement Temperature °C	Material	Frost and Black Ice		Light Snow <1cm/hr		Heavy Snow >1cm/hr		Freezing Rain	
		g/m2	*Width*	*g/m2*	*Width*	*g/m2*	*Width*	*g/m2*	*Width*
0 to –5°C	DRY Salt (WET Salt)*	70kg/2ln-km		100kg/2ln-km		140kg/2ln-km		230kg/2ln-km	
		35 (30)	2m	50 (43)	2m	70 (60)	2m	115 (98)	2m
		23 (20)	3m	35 (30)	3m	45 (38)	3m	77 (65)	3m
		17 (14)	4m	23 (20)	4m	35 (30)	4m	58 (49)	4m
		17 (14)	5m	20 (17)	5m	28 (24)	5m	45 (38)	5m
-5 to –10°C	DRY Salt (WET Salt)*	85kg/2ln-km		140kg/2ln-km		180kg/2ln-km		230kg/2ln-km	
		45 (38)	2m	70 (60)	2m	90 (77)	2m	115 (98)	2m
		28 (24)	3m	45 (38)	3m	58 (49)	3m	77 (65)	3m
		20 (17)	4m	35 (30)	4m	45 (38)	4m	58 (49)	4m
		17 (14)	5m	28 (24)	5m	35 (30)	5m	45 (38)	5m
-10 to –18°C	DRY Salt (WET Salt)*	85kg/2ln-km		180kg/2ln-km		230kg/2ln-km		230kg/2ln-km	
		45 (38)	2m	90 (77)	2m	115 (98)	2m	115 (98)	2m
		28 (24)	3m	58 (49)	3m	77 (65)	3m	77 (65)	3m
		20 (17)	4m	45 (38)	4m	58 (49)	4m	58 (49)	4m
		17 (14)	5m	35 (30)	5m	45 (38)	5m	45 (38)	5m
< -18°C†	ABRASIVE	350kg/2ln-km		350kg/2ln-km		350kg/2ln-km		-	
		175	2m	175	2m	175	2m		
		115	3m	115	3m	115	3m	-	-
		88	4m	88	4m	88	4m		
		70	5m	70	5m	70	5m		

* When the pre-wetting system is engaged, the dry material output is reduced. The Epoke controller does not support setting a separate reduction percentage – the rate is only reduced by the set liquid application ratio (5%). Material 2 was therefore configured with rates reduced by 15%.

* Use wet rates where pre-wetting capable spreaders and liquid supply is available.

† Refer to the General Information Section for additional information when the Pavement Temperature is below –18°C. When forecasted warming conditions are expected, dry/wet rates of 180/145, and 230/185 may provide some baring-off benefit.

Notes

There are 2 variables affecting the material output on an Epoke salt spreader:

-Material Application Rate in **g/m^2** AND Application Width in **m**.

Examples:

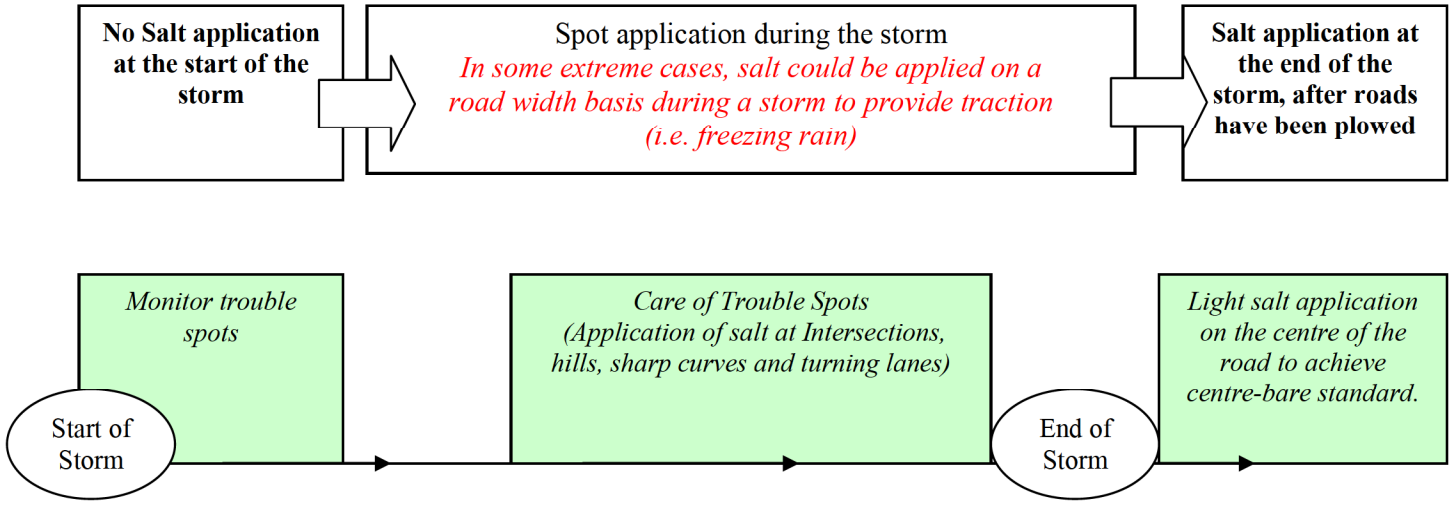
1- For a rate of 100kg/2ln-km, the Epoke Setup would be 25g/m^2 at a Width of 4m. **OR** a rate of 50g/m^2 at a Width of 2m.

2- For a rate of 170kg/2ln-km, the Epoke Setup would be 42g/m^2 at a Width of 4m. **OR** a rate of 57g/m^2 at a Width of 3m.

MATERIAL APPLICATION POLICY CENTRE-BARE PAVEMENT				
Pavement Temperature °C	**Material**	**Frost and Black Ice** ***Kg/2-lane km***	**Snow** ***Kg/2-lane km***	**Freezing Rain** ***Kg/2-lane km***
0 to –5°C	DRY SALT	70	100	230
	WET SALT	55	80	185
-5 to –18°C	DRY SALT	85	140	230
	WET SALT	70	110	185
< -18°C	ABRASIVE	350	350	-

Note: Use wet rates where pre-wetting capable spreaders and liquid supply is available.

Timing of Application – CENTRE-BARE PAVEMENT ROADS

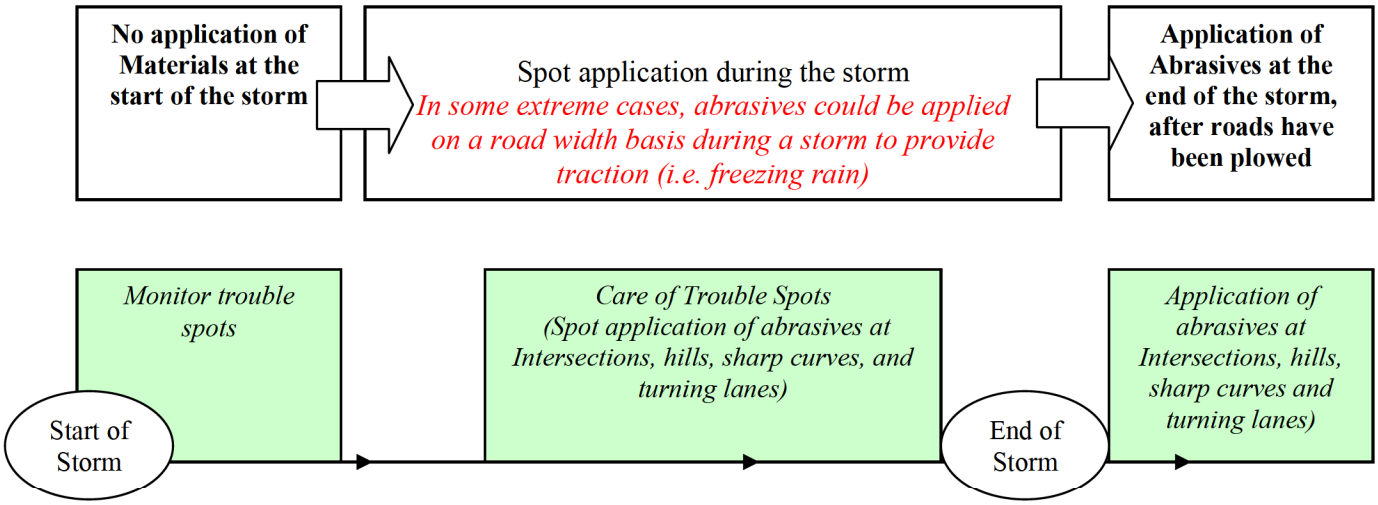


Start of the Storm
No Salt application at the start of the storm. Monitor trouble spots.

End of Storm
Salt shall not be spread once centre-bare pavement is achieved and when no further precipitation is forecasted.

MATERIAL APPLICATION POLICY (Intersections, Hills and Sharp Curves) SNOW PACKED				
Pavement Temperature °C	**Material**	**Frost and Black Ice** *Kg/2-lane km*	**Snow** *Kg/2-lane km*	**Freezing Rain** *Kg/2-lane km*
0 to –30°C and below	ABRASIVE	350	350	500

Timing of Application – SNOW PACKED ROADS



Start of the Storm
No application of abrasives at the start of the storm. Monitor trouble spots.

End of Storm
Abrasives shall not be spread once traction is provided.

BLASTING POLICY

The On-Board Electronic Controller's Blast function is an important tool for roadway de-icing operations. It allows operational staff to timely increase the amount of spread material at trouble locations such as steep hills and sharp curves. Although the blast function is indispensable, it should be used with care as it its liberal use can lead to significant increases in salt consumption and environmental impacts.

- Supervisory staff shall work toward minimizing the amount of salt being spread using the Blast function to achieve the required maintenance quality standard.
- Many variables come into play during a winter weather event. As such, the call to allow the use of the Blast Function during a winter event is left to the judgment of the supervisory staff, as the first priority is the safety of the traveling public.

The Blast function shall only be used at the following locations:

- Steep Hills
- Elevated Curves
- Intersections (within 30m of the stop line on the approach side only)
- Shade areas
- Right and Left Turning Lanes
- Bus Bays
- Railways (within 30m of the railway crossing on the approach side only)
- Bridge Decks

  Caution: when blasting salt on a bridge deck. Rock salt needs heat to dissolve. Spreading salt on a bridge deck could lower its surface temperature to a point where the brine solution will refreeze.

Application:

- The Blast function shall only be used under severe winter conditions
- The Blast function shall not be used during light winter weather events such as light snow, frost, etc.
- The blast function shall not be used while clearing the roads (stripping) at the end of a storm.

On-Board Electronic Controller's Blast function

- The Epoke controllers will blast at the highest material calibration setting.
- The CS-230 controller will blast to its maximum hydraulic power (which can be adjusted if too high)
- The CS-440 controller can be calibrated at a defined Blast rate for each material.
  - The Blast Rate for Salt is to be set at 300kg/2 lane-km
  - The Blast Rate for Abrasive is to be set at 500kg/2 lane-km. Note: Suburban/Rural District has a requirement to Blast Abrasives on gravel roads at a rate of 700kg/2 lane-km. To achieve this rate, the spreaders need to be calibrated using two gate settings. The District will provide, every fall, a list of spreaders requiring this specific calibration.

APPENDIX 5

SURROUNDING WATER WELL RECORDS

316/52

UTM 18 Z 415317 6010 E
15 R 5061715 6010 N
Elev. 4 R 0131 15
Basin 25

GROUND WATER BRANCH
SEP 15 1962
No 2176
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

County or District CARLETON Township, Village, Town or City GLOUCESTER

Con. 4 RF Lot 21 Date completed 20 (day) JULY (month) 62 (year)

[redacted] dress BILLINGS BRIDGE

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4
Total length of casing 18
Type of screen —
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 4

Pumping Test

Static level 6
Test-pumping rate 6 G.P.M.
Pumping level 8
Duration of test pumping 1 HR
Water clear or cloudy at end of test CL
Recommended pumping rate 6 G.P.M.
with pump setting of 30 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
CLAY	0	18		
LIMESTONE	18	45	45	F

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Home

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? U

Drilling or Boring Firm M MEDSTER & SONS

Address [illegible]

Licence Number [illegible]

Name of Driller or Borer SIMS

Address [illegible]

Date AUG 28

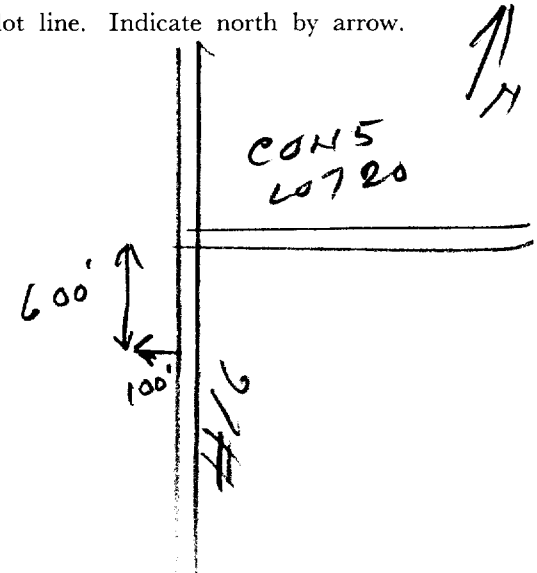
M Meagher
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 10M-62-1152

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



CSS.58

316/52

64

UTM 18Z 415312 7102 E
Rideau Front
5R 5107101810 N

Elev. 4R 0+3+310

Basin 2151 2 2 1

ONTARIO

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
Department of Mines

15 No 2177

GROUND WATER BRANCH
MAY 20 1957
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Carleton Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

[redacted] in Village, Town or City)

Address 40 Laurance St Ottawa

(day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 2"
Length(s) 21
Type of screen
Length of screen

Pumping Test

Static level 6
Pumping rate 800 G.P.H
Pumping level 25 ft
Duration of test 2 hr

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
Sand	0	7	60	54	Fresh
Boulders and Sand	7	20			
Wht Sand stone	20	60			

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? House
Is water clear or cloudy? Clear
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? Highland
Drilling firm L R Corrette
Address 242 Bayview RD
City Alta
Name of Driller L R Corrette
Address

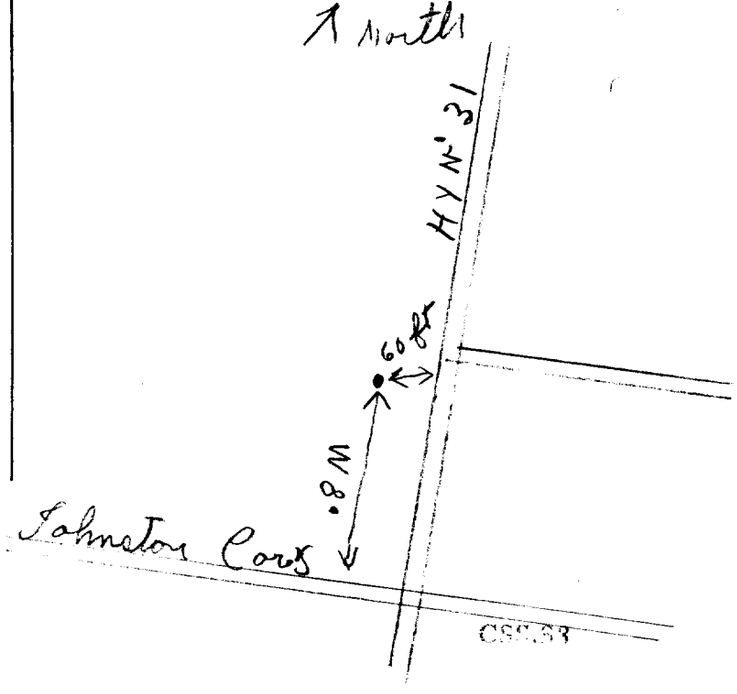
Licence Number 395

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

Date May 14/57 L R Corrette
Signature of Licensee

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



Form 5

316/52

UTM | 18 | Z | 415131 990 | E
| 9 | R | 5101161 910 | N

Elev. | 9 | R | 015 30 37

Basin | 215 | | |

Con IV
lot 22

ONTARIO

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
Department of Mines

GROUND WATER BRANCH
AUG 19 1957
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

15 NO 2178

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Carleton Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

[redacted] Village, Town or City)

Address Billings Bridge

(day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 4"
Length(s) 23 ft
Type of screen 1
Length of screen

Pumping Test

Static level 13
Pumping rate 240 g.p.h PH
Pumping level 50 ft
Duration of test 1 hour

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
			48 feet	37'	fresh
hard gravelly					very hard
clay & sand	0	18			
& boulders					
very hard limestone rock	18	50			

Water Record

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?
house hold use only
Is water clear or cloudy? Clear
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?
upland

Drilling firm
Address

Name of Driller James Kettle
Address Ramsayville

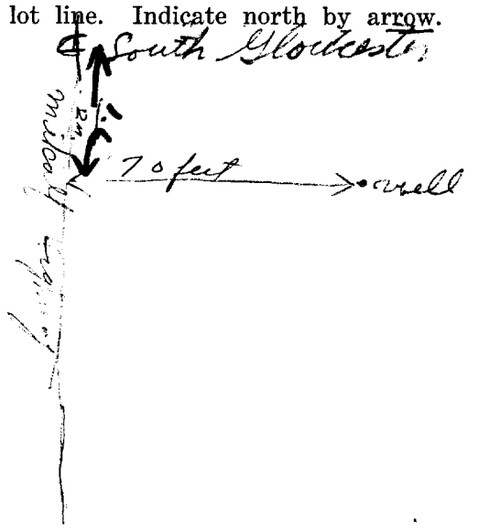
Licence Number 537

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

Date Aug 15 James Kettle
Signature of Licensee

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



N

Form 5

CSS.38

L.P.

316/52.

UTM 18 Z 4[illegible]3182610 E
Please Print
Elev. 94 R 1[illegible]3215 N
T 22

GROUND WATER BRANCH
NOV 14 1961
15
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

No 2179

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 215 | Carleton County or District | Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Con 4 R F Lot P.T.22 Date completed 6 (day) 10 month 1961 year

[redacted] dress 28 Clarence St. Ottawa 2, Ont.

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 6 3/16

Total length of casing 21'

Type of screen NONE

Length of screen

Depth to top of screen

Diameter of finished hole 6"

Pumping Test

Static level 20'

Test-pumping rate 80 G.P.M.

Pumping level 70'

Duration of test pumping 1 hr.

Water clear or cloudy at end of test clear

Recommended pumping rate 80 G.P.M.

with pump setting of 80 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
~~Till and Boulders, Grey hard lime stone~~	~~0~~	~~16~~	85	fresh
~~and sand stone.~~	~~16~~	~~25~~		
~~Sand Stone~~	~~25~~	~~89~~		
BOULDER TILL	0	16		
HARD GREY LIMESTONE	16	25		
SANDSTONE	25	89	85	FRESH

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?
Co-operative

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? Valley

Drilling or Boring Firm J. B. Dufresne Co. Ltd.

Address Ottawa, Ontario.

Licence Number 194

Name of Driller or Borer W. Roy

Address Hull

Date Oct 12/60

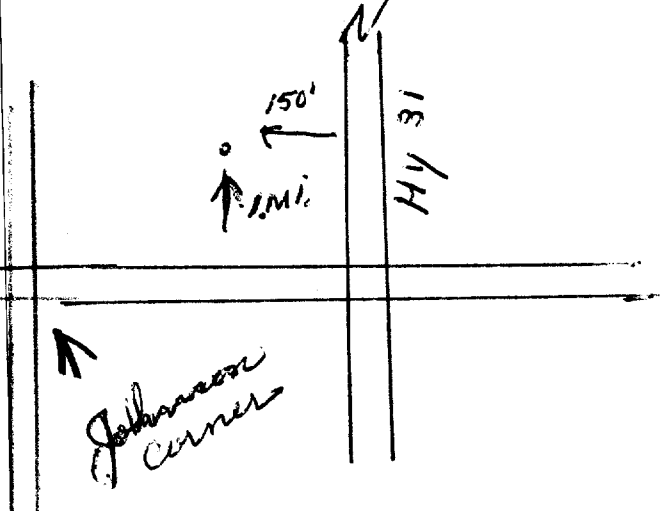
J B Dufresne
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M Sets 60-5930

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



316/52

UTM 18 Z 415319 710 E
15 R 5011712 10 N

Elev. 4 R 913 10

Basin 215

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

GROUND WATER BRANCH
No 2180
AUG 15 1961
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

County or District CARLETON
Township, Village, Town or City GLOUCESTER
Con. 4 RP Lot 22
Date completed 29 (day) JUNE (month) 61 (year)
Address BILLINGS BRIDGE

[redacted]

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4"
Total length of casing 10'
Type of screen —
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 4"

Pumping Test

Static level 6'
Test-pumping rate 4 G.P.M.
Pumping level 8
Duration of test pumping 1 HR
Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR
Recommended pumping rate 4 G.P.M.
with pump setting of 30' feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
LOAM	0	6		
GREY LIMESTONE	6	55	55	FRESH

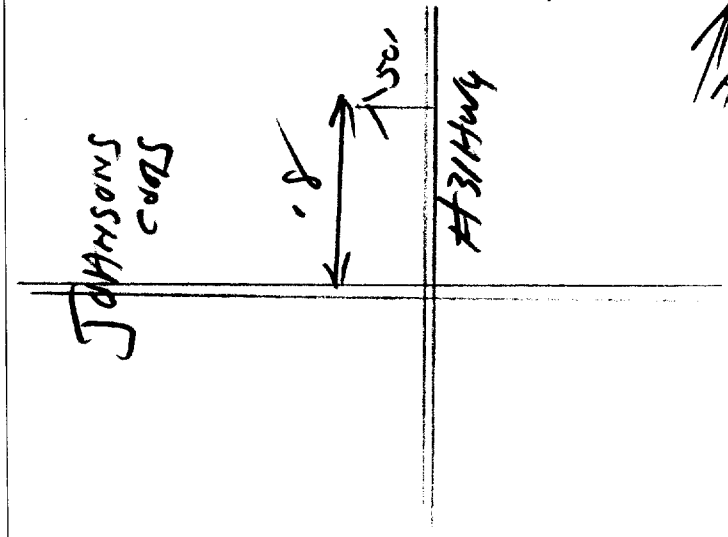
For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? HOUSE
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? ✓
Drilling or Boring Firm J J MEAGHER
Address OTTAWA
Licence Number 245
Name of Driller or Borer SAME
Address
Date AUG 9/61
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M Sets 60-5930

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



up 31G/5a

UTM 18 Z 415318 1010 E
5 R 5011715 3 10 N

Elev. 4 R 0 31 15

Basin 25 Carleton
County or District

Con. 4 RF Lot 21 ~~22~~

GROUND WATER BRANCH
15 No
SEP 5 1962
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

2181

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Date completed 26 (day) July (month) 62 (year)

[redacted]dress Billings Bridge

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4
Total length of casing 21
Type of screen —
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 4

Pumping Test

Static level 8
Test-pumping rate 5 G.P.M.
Pumping level 10
Duration of test pumping 1 HR
Water clear or cloudy at end of test cc
Recommended pumping rate 5 G.P.M.
with pump setting of 30 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
CLAY	0	21		
LIMESTONE	21	46	46	F

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Home

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? U

Drilling or Boring Firm McMeagher

Address Ottawa

Licence Number 618

Name of Driller or Borer Same

Address

Date Aug 24

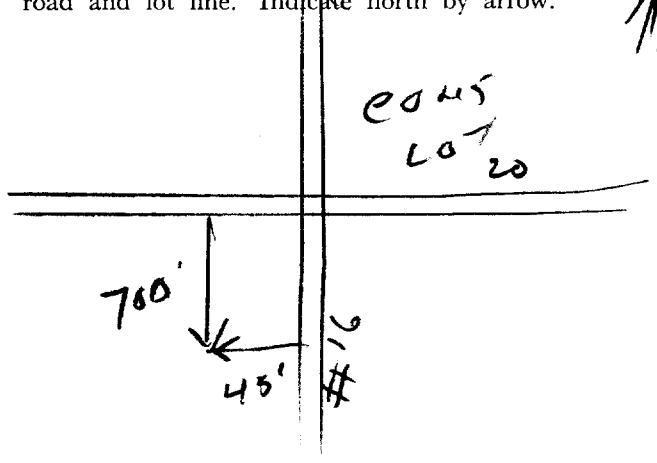
McMeagher
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 10M-62-1152

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



CSS.58

316/50.

UTM 18Z 415131410E
5R 5101157210N
Elev. R 6581714
Basin 2 ST
Lot 23

ONTARIO

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
Department of Mines

15 No. 2183

GROUND WATER BRANCH
JAN 14 1958
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Water-Well Record

[redacted] ip, Village, Town or City Gloucester
Village, Town or City)
ddress Johnstons Corners

Date completed 12th December 1957
(day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 5"
Length(s) 85'
Type of screen -- None
Length of screen

Pumping Test

Static level 50'
Pumping rate 400 gph
Pumping level 55'
Duration of test 24 hr.

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
sand & boulders	0	85			
limestone	85	116	116	66	fresh

Water Record

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?
~~clear~~ farm
Is water clear or cloudy? ~~farm~~ clear
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?
upland
Drilling firm F.A. McLean & Son
Address
Name of Driller A. Scharf
Address
Licence Number

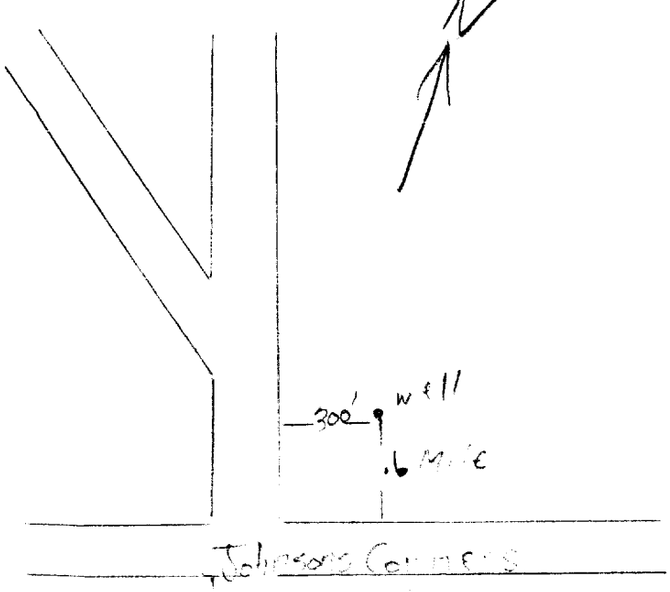
I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

Date Jan 1

Signature of Licensee

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



Form 5

316/52.

UTM | 18 | Z | 4512171810 | E
| 5 | R | 5101591710 | N

Elev. | 4 | R | 013417 |

GROUND WATER BRANCH
JUN 1 1962
15 No. 2184
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Basin | 215 | Carleton County or District
Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester
Con IV RE Lot 23
Date completed 9 (day) May (month) 1962 (year)
[redacted]
Address c/o McRostie & Associates Ottawa

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 6 5/8"
Total length of casing 37'
Type of screen none
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 6 1/2"

Pumping Test

Static level 7'
Test-pumping rate 100 G.P.M.
Pumping level 15'
Duration of test pumping 24 hrs
Water clear or cloudy at end of test clear
Recommended pumping rate 100 G.P.M.
with pump setting of 15 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
C SANDY loam	0	3		
Fine Sand	3	36		
sandstone	36	51	47	Fresh

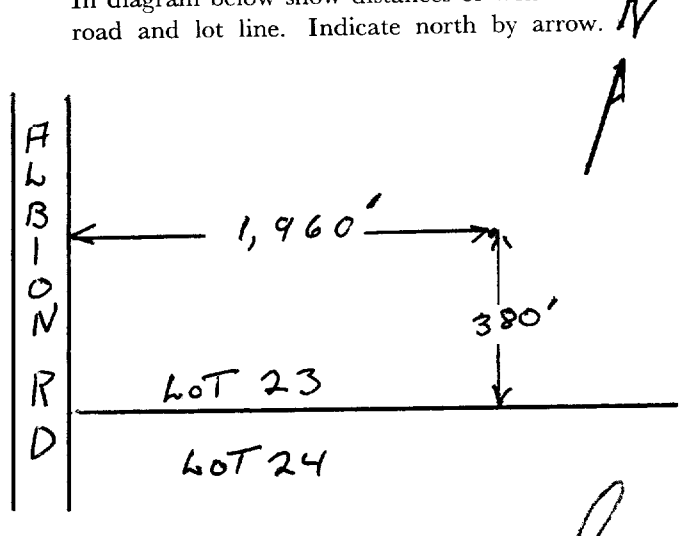
For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Racetrack
Domestic & Other Uses
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland
Drilling or Boring Firm McLean Water Supply Ltd.
Address 1532 Raven Ave
Ottawa Ont.
Licence Number 196
Name of Driller or Borer H. Sally
Address
Date May 10, 1962
C D McLean
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M Sets 60-5930

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



CSS.38

31G/5a

UTM 18 Z 415141 / 13 10 E
9 R 5701 / 16 12 8 10 N
Elev. 9 R ~~013810~~
Basin ~~42 15~~
Lot - 24

ONTARIO

The Well Drillers Act
Department of Mines, Province of ONTARIO

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1952
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT of MINES

No. ~~15~~ 1285

Water Well Record

County or District Carleton Tp. Gloucester Con 4 RF Lot 24 Pt. Lot
[redacted] South Gloucester Acres
cluding pump)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 5 in
Length(s) of casing(s) 18 feet
Length of screen
Type of screen
Type of pump
Capacity of pump
Depth of pump setting

Pumping Test

Date
Developed Capacity
Duration of Test 1 Hour
Pumping Rate 20 P.H.
Drawdown 22 feet
Static level of completed well 14 feet
Is well a gravel-wall type?

Water Record

Kind (fresh or mineral) fresh
Quality (hard, soft, contains iron, sulphur etc.) hard
Appearance (clear, cloudy, coloured) clear
For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? house
How far is well from possible source of contamination? 30 feet
What is source of contamination? septic
Enclose a copy of any mineral analysis that has been made of water

Depth(s) to Water Horizon(s)	Kind of Water	No. of Feet Water Rises
~~24 feet~~ 56'	fresh	42

Well Log

Drift and Bedrock Record	From	To
	0 ft.	..... ft.
Loam	0	18
Grey limestone	18	35

WELL

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line

56.6

(over)

Situation: Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? hill
Drilling Firm Christy
Address
Recorded by Jas E. Christy Address Barr
Date Dec 8 Licence Number 365

CSS.58

A 861

316/52

UTM 18 Z 415412 110 E

5 R 501614 410 N

Elev. 4 R 013814

Basin 215

Lot 24

ONTARIO

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954

Department of Mines

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1957
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES

15 No. 2186

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Carleton Township, Village, Town or City Ottawa

[redacted] Village, Town or City)

Address Billings Bridge

(day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 6 inch

Length(s) 16 feet

Type of screen

Length of screen

Pumping Test

Static level 8 feet

Pumping rate 219 gal PER-HR

Pumping level 8 feet

Duration of test 1 hr

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
Black loam				62 feet	
Coarse gravel					fresh
boulders	0	6			
Blackish limestone			33 feet		
fine	6	35			
hard grey limestone	35	60			
DOLOMITE	60	70	70		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?

Domestic

Is water clear or cloudy? Clear

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?

valley

Drilling firm

Address

Name of Driller

Address

Licence Number 337

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

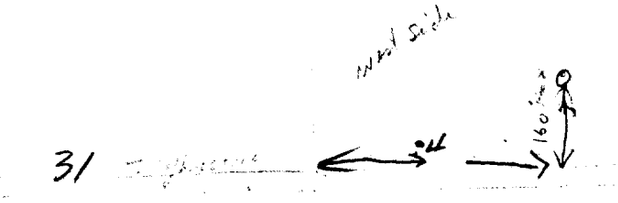
Date Dec 20 James Keith

Signature of Licensee

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.

JOHNSONS CORNERS



Form 5

CSS.58

31G/5a.

UTM | 18 | Z | 415216210 | E
| 5 | R | 5011516110 | N

Elev. | 4 | R | 013615 |

Basin | 215 | | Carleton

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

GROUND WATER BRANCH
JUN 15 1962
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION
No. 2189

County or District Carleton
Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester
Con. IV RF Lot 24
Date completed 25 (day) April (month) 1962 (year)
Address [redacted] J. McBastie & Associates Ottawa

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 6 5/8"
Total length of casing 51'
Type of screen none
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 6 1/2"

Pumping Test

Static level 30'
Test-pumping rate 8 G.P.M.
Pumping level 43'
Duration of test pumping 4 hrs
Water clear or cloudy at end of test cloudy
Recommended pumping rate 8 G.P.M.
with pump setting of 43' feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
sandy loam	0	3		
gravel & boulders	3	47		
sandstone	47	60	60	Fresh

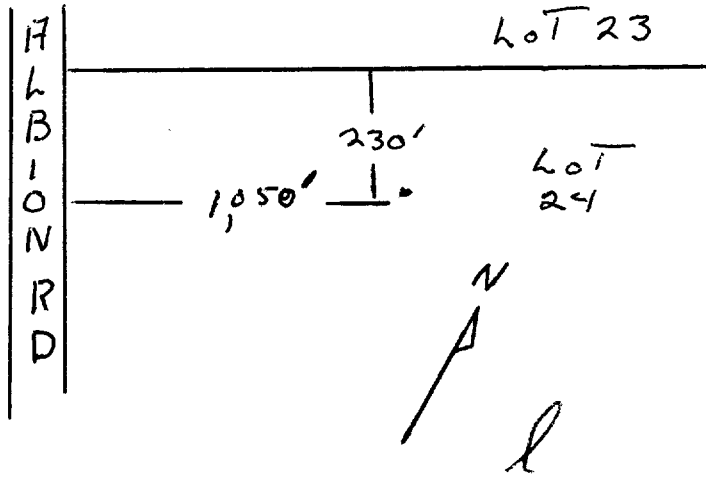
For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Race Track
Domestic & Other uses
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland
Drilling or Boring Firm McLean Water Supply Ltd.
Address 1532 Raven Ave
Ottawa
Licence Number 196
Name of Driller or Borer H. Sally
Address
Date May 10, 1962
[signature]
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M Sets 60-5930

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



CSS.53

31G/5a

UTM 18 Z 415411 10 E
Ridau 5 R 5161692 10 N
Con 4 R 031413
Elev. 23

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
No 2250
JAN 19 1965
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Basin 25 County or District Carleton Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Con. V KF Lot 23 Date completed 14 (day) Dec (month) 1964 (year)

[redacted] Address Box 254 RR6, Ottawa

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing	5"
Total length of casing	10'
Type of screen	none
Length of screen	—
Depth to top of screen	—
Diameter of finished hole	5"

Pumping Test

Static level	20'
Test-pumping rate	4 G.P.M.
Pumping level	65'
Duration of test pumping	1½ hrs
Water clear or cloudy at end of test	cloudy
Recommended pumping rate	4 G.P.M.
with pump setting of	75 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
loam	0	2		
Hard sandstone	2	65		
Red Granite	65	79	60-79	fresh

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? house

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? hillside

Drilling or Boring Firm McLean Water Supply Ltd

Address 1532 Raven Ave Ottawa

Licence Number 1328

Name of Driller or Borer H. Sally

Address

Date Dec 14, 1964

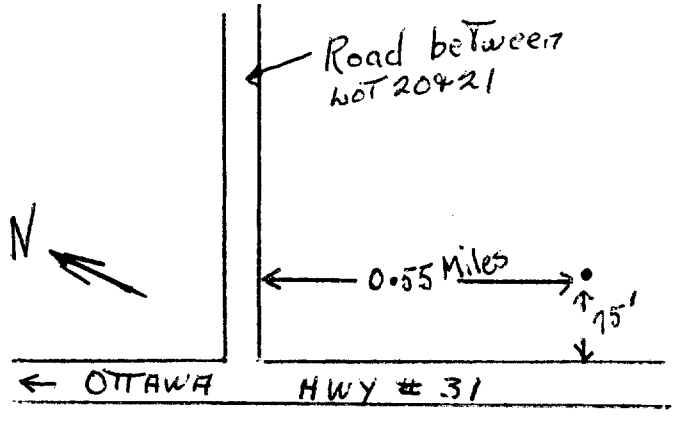
C. McLean
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M-60-4138

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



S16/50

UTM | 18 | Z | 4 5 4 3 6 0 | E

| 5 | R | 5 0 1 6 3 1 0 | N

Elev. | 4 | R | 0 1 4 0 1 2 |

Basin | 2 5 |

ONTARIO

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954

Department of Mines

WATER BRANCH
No. 2271
JAN 13 1958
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Carleton ..... Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Con. 24 5 ..... Lot 5 21 ..... Street and Number (if in Village, Town or City) .....

Owner [redacted] ..... Address Billings Bridge P.O.

Date completed 20 (day) Sept (month) 57 (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Casing diameter(s) 4"

Length(s) 100'

Type of screen .....

Length of screen .....

Pumping Test

Static level 16

Pumping rate 300 gph

Pumping level 60

Duration of test 1 hr

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.
till	0	3
Gray limestone	3	101

Water Record

Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
92	76	Fresh

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?

Domestic

Is water clear or cloudy? Clear

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling firm W.C. Johnston Drilling Co Ltd

Address 300 Bank

Ottawa

Name of Driller [illegible]

Address Navan

Licence Number .....

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

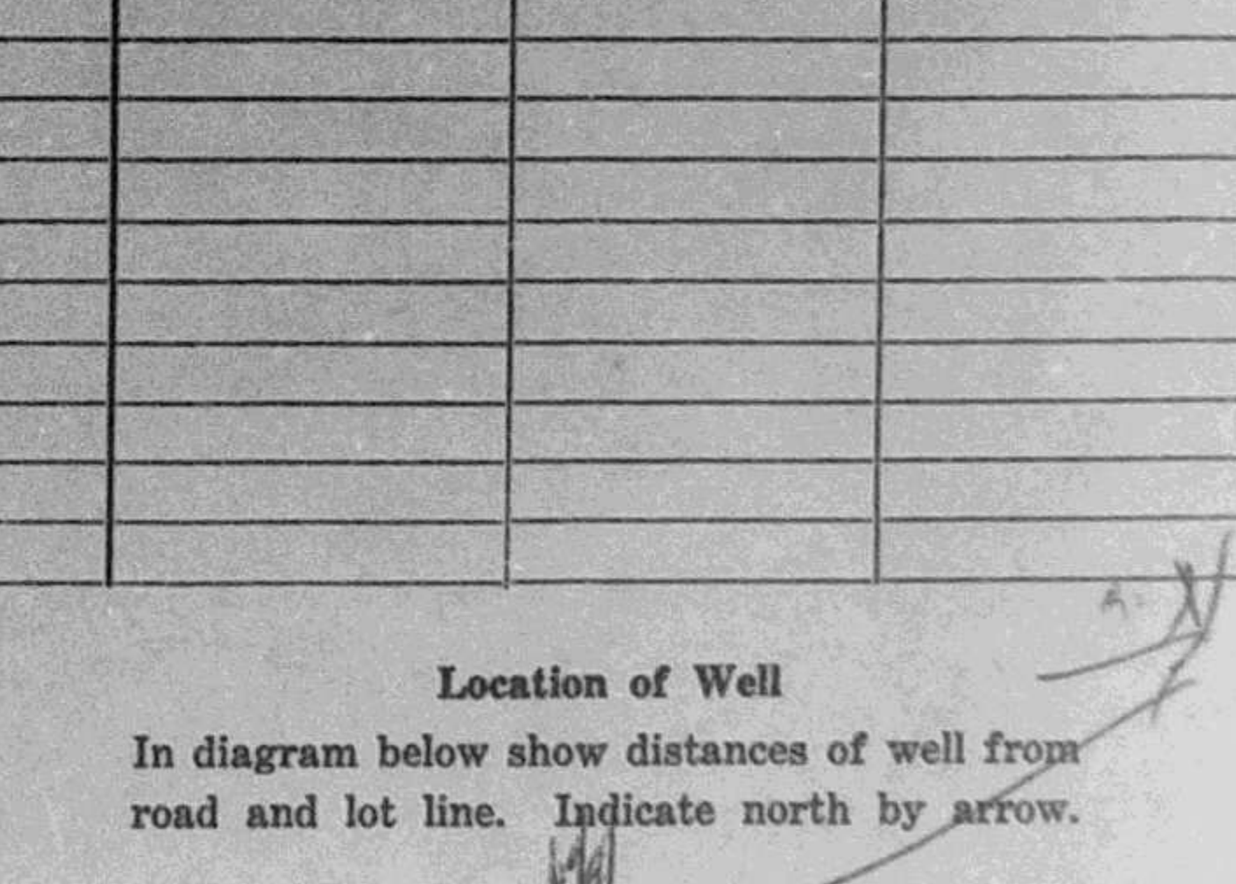
Date Jan 11/58 ..... W.C. Johnston Lic 293

Signature of Licensee

Supt

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



Form 5

31G/5a

UTM 18 Z 415413510 E
15 R 5010164310 N
Elev. 4 R 013916
Basin 25 24

15 No 2252

GROUND WATER BRANCH
FEB 23 1961
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, 1957

WATER WELL RECORD

County or District Carleton. Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester.

[redacted] ate completed October 31st, 1960 (day month year)

[redacted] ldress R.R. No 4, Ottawa Ont.

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 6"
Total length of casing 18'
Type of screen —
Length of screen —
Depth to top of screen —
Diameter of finished hole 100'

Pumping Test

Static level 32'
Test-pumping rate 6 G.P.M.
Pumping level 90'
Duration of test pumping 1 hour.
Water clear or cloudy at end of test Cloudy
Recommended pumping rate 5 G.P.M.
with pumping level of 90'

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
Shaley Limestone.	0	22.	94		fresh.
Grey Limestone	22	100	98	68'	fresh

Water Record

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?
Quarry.

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?
Upland.

Drilling Firm J.E. Johnston Drilling Co Ltd.
Address 1348 Banks Street
Ottawa Ontario.

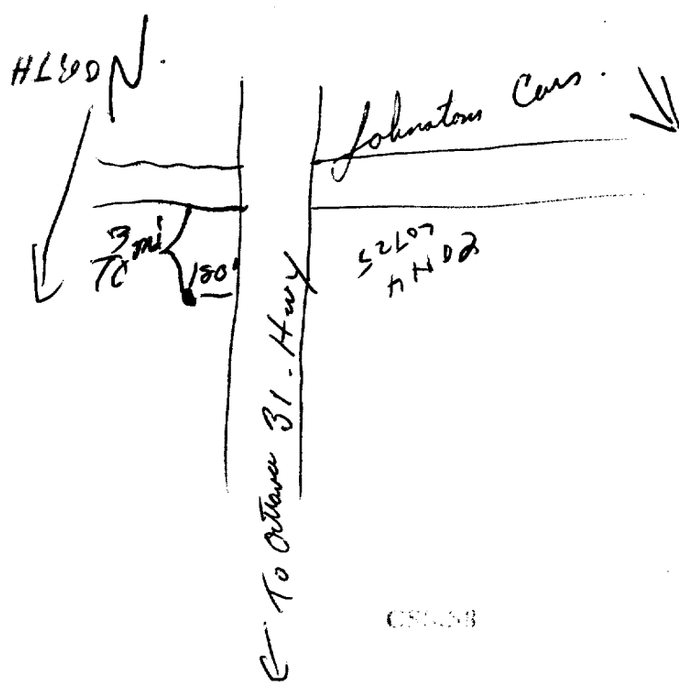
Licence Number 470
Name of Driller B. Klatt
Address Kars Ontario.
Date Feb 20, 1961.

J.E. Johnston Drilling Co.
(Signature of Licensed Drilling Contractor)
per Percy N Bouchard

Form 5

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



CSL-38

Rideau Front 31G/5a

UTM |18|Z |415413210|E

|5|R |5101616619|N

Elev. |4|R |013810|

Basin |25|

County or District Leeds

Con. 5 RF Lot 24

Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Date completed 7 (day) JAN month 63 year)

Address S. Gloucester

[redacted]

SURFACE WATER BRANCH
FEB 15 1963
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

2254

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4

Total length of casing 12

Type of screen —

Length of screen —

Depth to top of screen

Diameter of finished hole 4

Pumping Test

Static level 9

Test-pumping rate 3 G.P.M.

Pumping level 12

Duration of test pumping 1 Hr

Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR

Recommended pumping rate 3 G.P.M.

with pump setting of 70 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
Loam	0	10		
Limestone	10	75	70	F

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?

Household

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? Upland

Drilling or Boring Firm McMechan

Address Stittsville

Licence Number 618

Name of Driller or Borer S Munt

Address

Date Feb 8/63

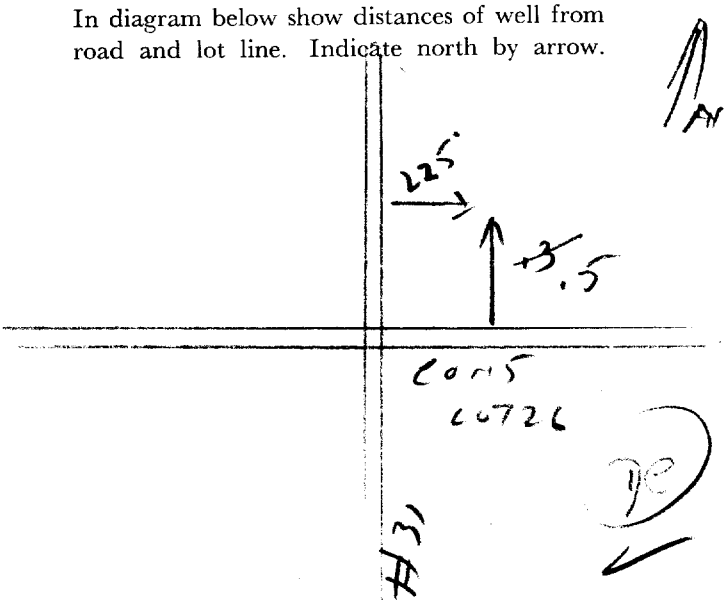
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 10M-62-1152

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



1-8-454130

4 R 5 X 1 1 6 6 4 0

5 P 0 3 6 5

2 5

9622

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

County or District Carleton

Township, Village, Town or City Gloucester

Con. 8 TW R.F. Lot 23

Date completed 25 (day) Aug. (month) 1968 (year)

[redacted] ress Manotick Ont.

Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4 inch

Total length of casing 79

Type of screen

Length of screen

Depth to top of screen

Diameter of finished hole 4 inch

Pumping Test

Static level 30

Test-pumping rate 10 G.P.M.

Pumping level 35

Duration of test pumping 30 min.

Water clear or cloudy at end of test cloudy

Recommended pumping rate 4 G.P.M.

with pump setting of 70 feet below ground surface

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Water Record: Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Water Record: Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
Sandy soil	0	3	[redacted]	fresh
Brown fine sand	3	60	80	
sand and gravel	60	[redacted]79		
Grey limestone	79	82		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?

new house

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling or Boring Firm Maurice Cayer

Address Casselman Ont.

Licence Number 2911

Name of Driller or Borer

Address

Date 5 1 august 1968

Maurice Cayer

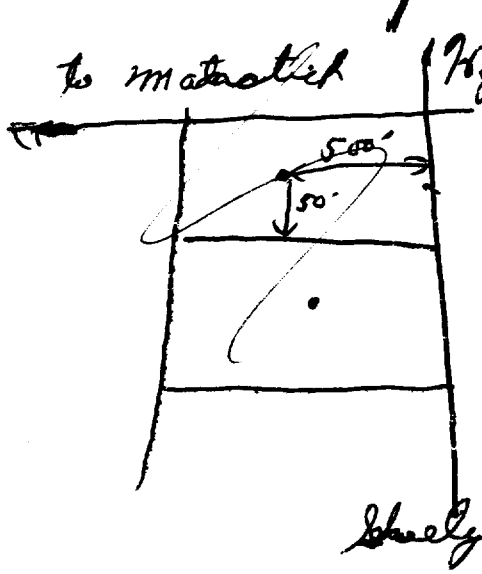
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M-60-4138

OWRC COPY

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1510190 | MUNICIP 15002 | CON. RF C 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	Con. 5 - R.F.	024

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST)	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED
Armstrong Bros. Const.	R.R. 6, Hwy. 31 Ottawa	DAY 23 MO 07 YR 69

UTM: ZONE 18 | EASTING 454260 | NORTHING 5010620 | RC. 4 | ELEVATION 0380 | RC. 5 | BASIN CODE 25

21

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
		Deepening Well			
Dark grey rock			Sandstone	99	224

31: 0099 23 | 0224 18

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT – FEET	KIND OF WATER
0130	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0175	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0219	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT – FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER

PUMPING RATE: 0040 GPM. | DURATION OF PUMPING: 04 HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING: 1 ☑ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
100 FEET	135 FEET		120 FEET	135 FEET	135 FEET	135 FEET

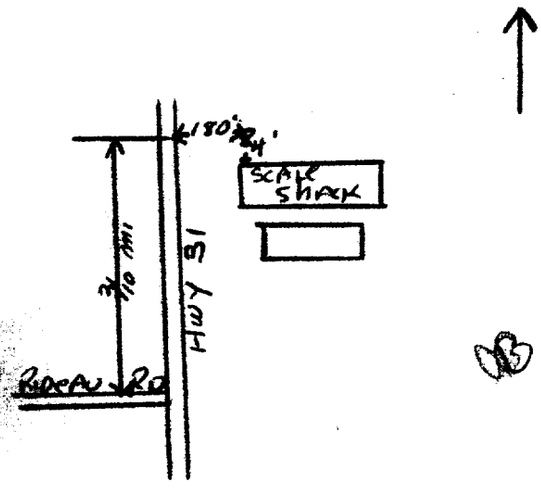
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: GPM. | PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 224 FEET | WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 ☑ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: ☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP | RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 175 FEET | RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0020 GPM.

50-53 0001.1 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 01

1 ☑ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED ☒ OTHER

METHOD OF DRILLING

1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☒ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: F.E. Johnston Drilling Co. Ltd | LICENCE NUMBER: 3492

ADDRESS: Box 4134, Stn. "E", Ottawa, Ont.

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: R. Bisson | LICENCE NUMBER

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR | SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 23 MO 7 YR 69

OWRC COPY

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: 1 | CONTRACTOR: 3002 | DATE RECEIVED: 021069

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR: Chilly PIP

REMARKS:

RF CON 5 LOT 24

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1510191 | MUNICIP. 15002 | CON. RF | C | 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	Con. 5 - R.F.	024

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST)	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED
Armstrong Bros. Const.	R.R. 6, Hwy. 31, Ottawa, Ontario.	DAY 22 MO 07 YR 69

21 | UTM ZONE 18 | EASTING 457280 | NORTHING 5020590 | RC. 4 | ELEVATION 0382 | RC. 5 | BASIN CODE 25

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
Red	Clay	Sand	Ground	0	4
Grey	Rock		Limestone	4	60
Grey			Sandstone	60	194

31 | 0004705 09 | 0006015 | 0194218

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT – FEET	KIND OF WATER
0060	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
0115	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
0192	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
06 6¼	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	25 0025
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE			0194
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT – FEET FROM	DEPTH SET AT – FEET TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
0	25	~~fondu cement~~

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER	0040 GPM.	04 HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
110 FEET	135 FEET	1 ☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	120 FEET	135 FEET	135 FEET	135 FEET

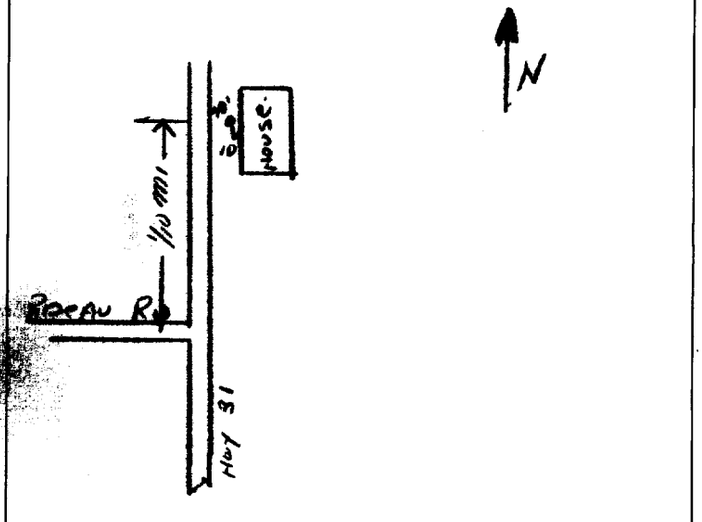
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
GPM.	BOTTOM FEET	1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP	175 FEET	0010 GPM.

50-53 001.6 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)
1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE (55-56) 01
1 ☒ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING ☐ OTHER 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING (57)
1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☒ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: F.E. Johnston Drilling Co. Ltd. | LICENCE NUMBER: 3492
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 4134, Stn. "E", Ottawa, Ont.
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: R. Bisson | LICENCE NUMBER:
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [signature] | SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 23 MO 7 YR 69

OWRC COPY

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 1 | CONTRACTOR 3002 | DATE RECEIVED 07 10 69
DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR
REMARKS:

31 G/5a

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1510717 | MUNICIP. 15002 | CON. RF | 95

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: CARLETON
TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: GLOUCESTER
CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: ~~I~~ RF
LOT: 023
DATE COMPLETED: DAY 15 MO. ~~NOV~~ 11 YR. 70
[redacted] 31 HIGHWAY LEITRUM
ORIGINAL ENTRY: 16920 RC. 4 | ELEVATION: 0342 RC. 4 | BASIN CODE: 25T

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
BROWN	RUBBLE	(FILLED IN LOT TO HIGHWAY GRADE)		0	6
GREY	LIMESTONE			6	52

31 0000012 0052215

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT – FEET	KIND OF WATER
0050	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	0020
~~04~~				~~20~~
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE			0052
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT – FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER	0006 GPM.	~~02~~ HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
007 FEET	015 FEET	1 [redacted] 2 ☒ RECOVERY	007 FEET	007 FEET	007 FEET	007 FEET

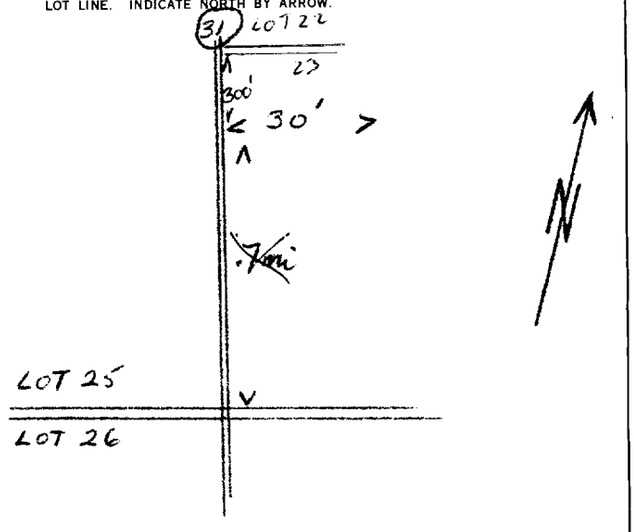
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
GPM.	30 FEET	1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP	040 FEET	0005 GPM.

50-53 0008 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL

54 — 1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY; 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL; 3 ☐ TEST HOLE; 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL; 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY; 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY; 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE

55-56 — 05

1 ☐ DOMESTIC; 2 ☐ STOCK; 3 ☐ IRRIGATION; 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL; 5 ☒ COMMERCIAL; 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL; 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY; 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING; ☐ OTHER; 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING

57 — 1 ☒ CABLE TOOL; 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL); 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE); 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR); 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION; 6 ☐ BORING; 7 ☐ DIAMOND; 8 ☐ JETTING; 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: W. MOLOUGHNEY — LICENCE NUMBER: 3701
ADDRESS: 1110 FISHER
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: W. MOLOUGHNEY — LICENCE NUMBER:
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: W. Moloughney — SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 11 MO. FEB YR. 71

OWRC COPY

OFFICE USE ONLY

58 DATA SOURCE: 1 | 59-62 CONTRACTOR: 3701 | 63-68 DATE RECEIVED: 230271
DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR
REMARKS:
P
WI

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

3155a

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1511276 | MUNICIP. 15002 | CON. RF | C | 04

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Reg Mun Ottawa-Carleton

TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Gloucester

CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: 4 R.F.

LOT: ~~Pt 24~~ 024

[redacted] 6, Hwy 31, Ottawa, Ontario

DATE COMPLETED: DAY 26 MO. 06 YR. 71

UTM | RC. 4 | ELEVATION 0375 | RC. 5 | BASIN CODE 25

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
Brown	sand	loam	sandy loam	0	1
grey	limestone		medium	1	72

31 | 0001162802 | 0072215

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT – FEET	KIND OF WATER
0043	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0049	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0058	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0067	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	~~20~~ 0020
06	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE		20	~~72~~ 0072
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT – FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER

PUMPING RATE: 0015 GPM. DURATION OF PUMPING: 01 HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING: 1 ☐ PUMPING 2 ☒ RECOVERY			
		15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
019	070	025	019	019	019
~~11~~ FEET	~~70~~ FEET	~~24~~ FEET	~~19~~ FEET	~~18~~ FEET	~~18~~ FEET

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: N/A GPM.

PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 70 FEET

WATER AT END OF TEST: ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: ☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP

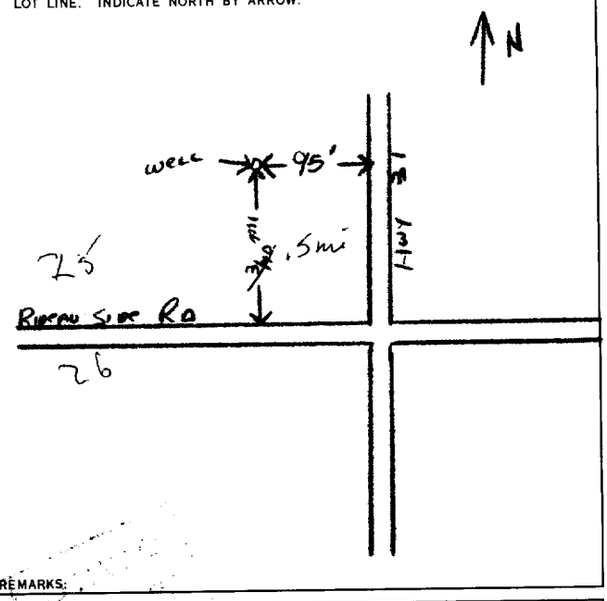
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 070 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0015 GPM.

50-53 000.3 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL

54

1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 01

55-56

1 ☒ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING

57

1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☒ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: F.E. Johnston Drilling Co Ltd. LICENCE NUMBER: 3002

ADDRESS: Box 4134, Stn. "E", Ottawa, Ontario.

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: R.W. Remick LICENCE NUMBER:

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [signature] SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 22 MO. 7 YR. 71

OWRC COPY

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 1 | 58 | CONTRACTOR 3002 | 59-62 | DATE RECEIVED 270771 | 63-68 | 80

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR

REMARKS:

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1512265 | MUNICIP. 150002 | CON. RF 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	5 RF	S Half

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST) [redacted] | ADDRESS | DATE COMPLETED DAY 24 MO. ~~Nov.~~ YR. 72

HING 0117050 | RC. 4 | ELEVATION 03316 | RC. | BASIN CODE 25

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
Brown	Clay	Sand & Stones	Sandy Clay & Stones	0	3
			Med. gray limestone	3	48

31 00036 as 28/12 | 00482/15

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT – FEET	KIND OF WATER
0008	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0001	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0034	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH – FEET FROM	DEPTH – FEET TO
06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.250	0+6"	0012
~~6"~~	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE		~~12+4"~~	0048
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT – FEET FROM	DEPTH SET AT – FEET TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER	0008 GPM.	01 HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING (1 ☐ PUMPING 2 ☒ RECOVERY)	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
001 FEET	048 FEET		004 FEET	004 FEET	004 FEET	004 FEET

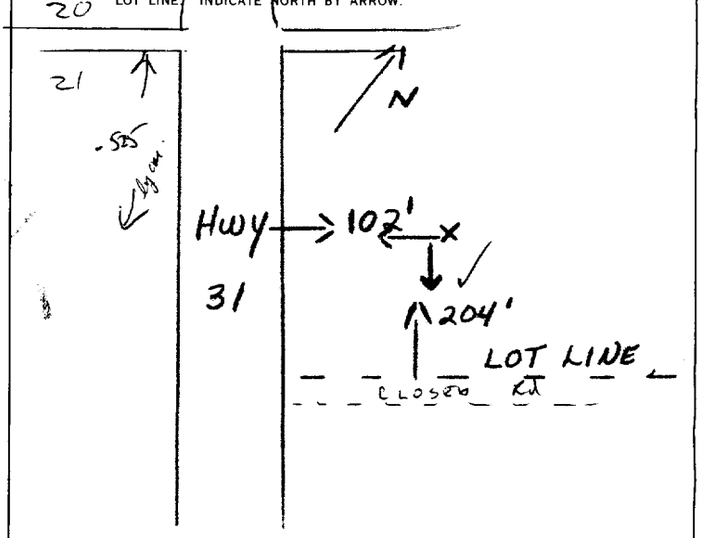
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE GPM. | PUMP INTAKE SET AT 48 FEET | WATER AT END OF TEST ☒ 1 CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE ☒ SHALLOW ☐ DEEP | RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING 030 FEET | RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE 0008 GPM.

000.2 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)
1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE (55-56) 01
1 ☒ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING ☐ OTHER 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING (57)
1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☒ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: F.E. Johnston Drilling Co. | LICENCE NUMBER: 3002

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 4134 Stn "E" Ottawa, Ont.

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: J. Remick | LICENCE NUMBER

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR | SUBMISSION DATE DAY MO. YR.

ARC COPY

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE (58)	CONTRACTOR (59-62)	DATE RECEIVED (63-68)
1	3002	150173

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR K

REMARKS: P K WI

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT

The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Ontario

B

31, C/5a

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1513436 | MUNICIP. 1,5,0,0,2,4 | CON. R,F | C 024

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
LETRIM Ottawa-Carleton	GLOUCESTER	IV RFC	022

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST)	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED
UNITED CO - OP OF ~~ONTARIO~~ ONT	R. R. #6 OTTAWA, ONTARIO.	DAY 16 MO. 8 YR. 73

21 | UTM ZONE 18 | EASTING 453850 | NORTHING 5017215 | RC. 6 | ELEVATION 0323 | RC. 4 | BASIN CODE 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
Brown	Top Soil		Soft	0	4
Brown	Soil	Boulder	Hard	4	12
Grey	Limestone	Clay	Soft Porous	12	16
White	Limestone	Limestone Grey	Medium Hard	16	50

31 | 0001461192

32 | 00V1261221313 | 00V16215T05T | 00S1211151

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
048	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	~~22~~ 0022
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	DEPTH SET AT - FEET TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 ☐ PUMP 2 ☒ BAILER	0005 GPM	01 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
014 FEET	025 FEET	☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	030 FEET	030 FEET	030 FEET	030 FEET

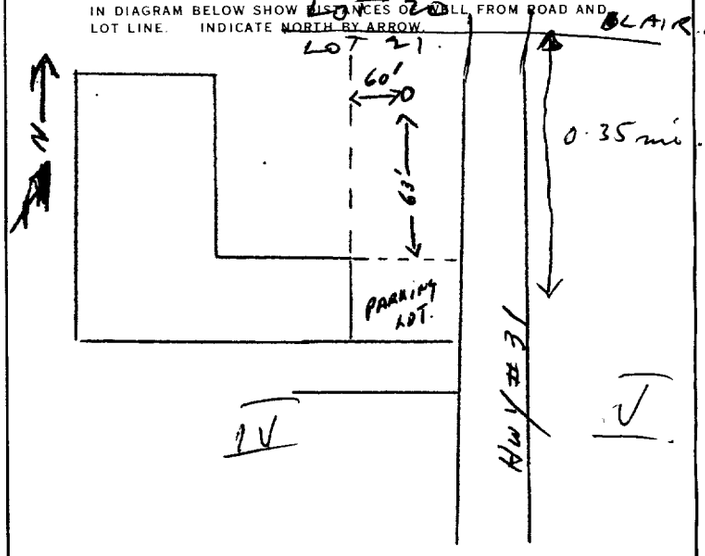
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
GPM	FEET	1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
☒ SHALLOW ☐ DEEP	030 FEET	0005 GPM

50-53 000.3

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL

54 | 1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE

55-56 | 01 | 1 ☒ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING

57 | 1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☒ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: HAWTHORNE DRILLING LIMITED | LICENCE NUMBER: 2557

ADDRESS: Box 4218 STATION "E" OTTAWA ONTARIO

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: YVON AUBIN | LICENCE NUMBER: 2557

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: per [illegible] | SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 25 MO 9 YR. 73

OFFICE USE ONLY

58 DATA SOURCE | CONTRACTOR 59-62: 2557 | DATE RECEIVED 63-68: 28 09 73 | 80

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR

REMARKS: P-R

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

FORM 7 07-091

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT

The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

316/5a

Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 — 1514664 — MUNICIP. 15002 — CON. RF — 04

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	~~II~~ RF III	022.

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST)	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED
CDR Canadian Industries Ltd.	Hwy #31 Ottawa Ont	DAY 20 M 02 YR. 25

21 — ZONE 18 — EASTING 453793 — NORTHING 5017090 — RC 4 — ELEVATION 0340 — RC 4 — BASIN CODE 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
Brown	Sand Gravel	Boulders.	Dense	0	13
Black	Shale		Loose.	13	30
Grey	Limestone		Sound.	30	111
White	Sandstone		Sound	111	125

31 — 00136281113 00308117 01111215 01251118

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0032	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
0111	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
6 1/4 06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	~~22~~ 0022
5 7/8 06	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE		22 0125	
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	DEPTH SET AT - FEET TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER	0012 GPM	01 HOURS 15 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
020 FEET	020 FEET	1 ☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	020 FEET	020 FEET	020 FEET	020 FEET

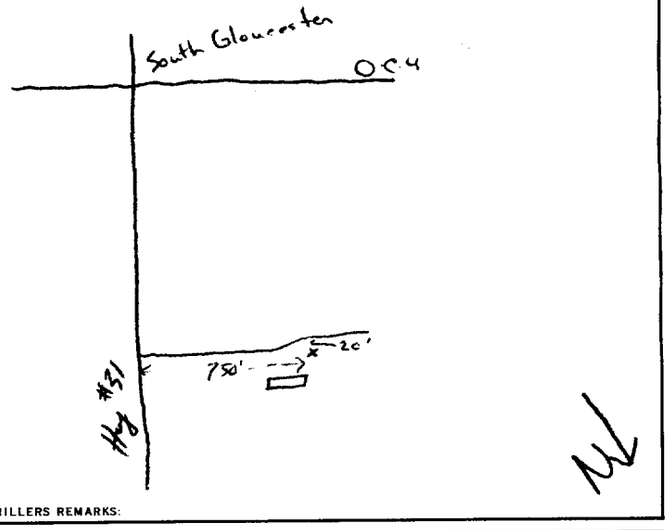
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
— GPM	80 FEET	1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP	080 FEET	0008 GPM

50-53 0240 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL 5317

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1

54 — 1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 04

55-56 — 1 ☐ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☒ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 5

57 — 1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☒ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
Hawthorne Drilling Ltd	2558
ADDRESS: PO Box 4218 Stat E.	
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: A. Emond	LICENCE NUMBER: 2558
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR	SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 24 MO. 2 YR. 25

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE	CONTRACTOR	DATE RECEIVED
1	2558	25 02 75
DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	
REMARKS:		P ✓ WI

CSS.58

FORM 7 MOE 07-091

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

514664 MUNICIP

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	III	22

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST) 28-47	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED 48-53
Canadian Industries Ltd	Hwy #31 Ottawa Ont	DAY 20 MO. 2 YR. 25

21 | ZONE | EASTING | NORTHING | RC | ELEVATION | RC | BASIN CODE

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
Brown	Sand Gravel	Boulders.	Dense	0	13
Black.	Shale		Loose.	13	30
Grey	Limestone		Sound.	30	111
White	Sandstone		Sound	111	125

31

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
32	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
111	1 ☒ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 3 ☐ SULPHUR; 2 ☐ SALTY 4 ☐ MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
6 1/4	1 ☒ STEEL; 2 ☐ GALVANIZED; 3 ☐ CONCRETE; 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0	22.
5 7/8	1 ☐ STEEL; 2 ☐ GALVANIZED; 3 ☐ CONCRETE; 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE		22	125
	1 ☐ STEEL; 2 ☐ GALVANIZED; 3 ☐ CONCRETE; 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) 31-33	DIAMETER 34-38 INCHES	LENGTH 39- FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN 41-44 FEET	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	80

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD 10	PUMPING RATE 11-14 GPM	DURATION OF PUMPING 15-16 HOURS 17-18 MINS
1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER	12	1 / 15

STATIC LEVEL 19-21	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING 22-24	WATER LEVELS DURING 25: 1 ☐ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	15 MINUTES 26-28	30 MINUTES 29-31	45 MINUTES 32-34	60 MINUTES 35-37
20 FEET	20 FEET		20 FEET	20 FEET	20 FEET	20 FEET

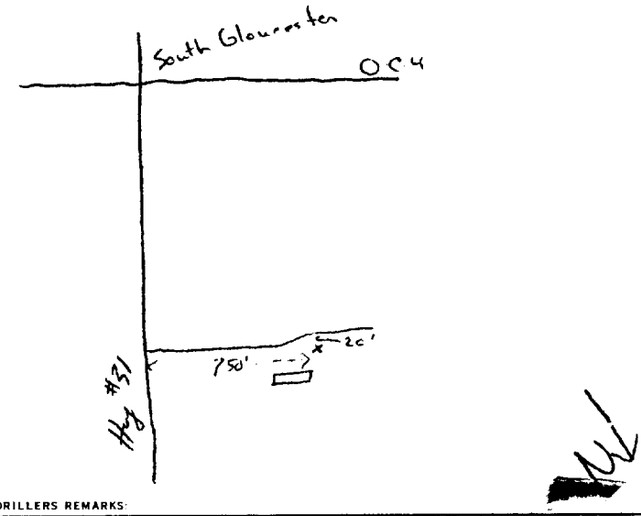
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE 38-41 GPM	PUMP INTAKE SET AT FEET	WATER AT END OF TEST 42: 1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY
—	80	

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING 43-45 FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE 46-49 GPM
☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP	80	8

50-53 ___ GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 54

1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY; 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL; 3 ☐ TEST HOLE; 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL; 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY; 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY; 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 55-56

1 ☐ DOMESTIC; 2 ☐ STOCK; 3 ☐ IRRIGATION; 4 ☒ INDUSTRIAL; 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL; 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL; 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY; 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING; ☐ OTHER; 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 57

1 ☐ CABLE TOOL; 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL); 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE); 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR); 5 ☒ AIR PERCUSSION; 6 ☐ BORING; 7 ☐ DIAMOND; 8 ☐ JETTING; 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
Hawthorne Drilling Ltd	2558.

ADDRESS	
PO Box 4218 Stat E.	

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER	LICENCE NUMBER
A. Emond.	2558

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 24 MO. 2 YR. 25

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 58	CONTRACTOR 59-62	DATE RECEIVED 63-68
		25 02 03

DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR

REMARKS:

P

WI

FORM 7 MOE 07-0

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT

The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Ontario

316/5a

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 | 1514840 | MUNICIP. 15002 | CON. RF | 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Ottawa Carleton | TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Gloucester | CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: ~~Lot 23~~ Conc 5 RE | LOT: 023

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): Hume Trading Co Ltd | ADDRESS: P O Box 254 R R #6. | DATE COMPLETED: DAY 11 MO 07 YR 75

21 | UTM ZONE: 18 | EASTING: 454143 | NORTHING: 5016952 | RC: 4 | ELEVATION: 0345 | RC: 4 | BASIN CODE: 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
Brown	Top Soil		Top Soil	0	3
Grey	Limestone		Hard	3	135

31 | 00036102 | 01357216

32

WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
010	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
06	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	188	0	~~20~~ 0020
06	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE		20	0135
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) | DIAMETER INCHES | LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER | PUMPING RATE: 0009 GPM | DURATION OF PUMPING: 01 HOURS 10 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING: 1 ☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
020 FEET	090 FEET		090 FEET	090 FEET	090 FEET	090 FEET

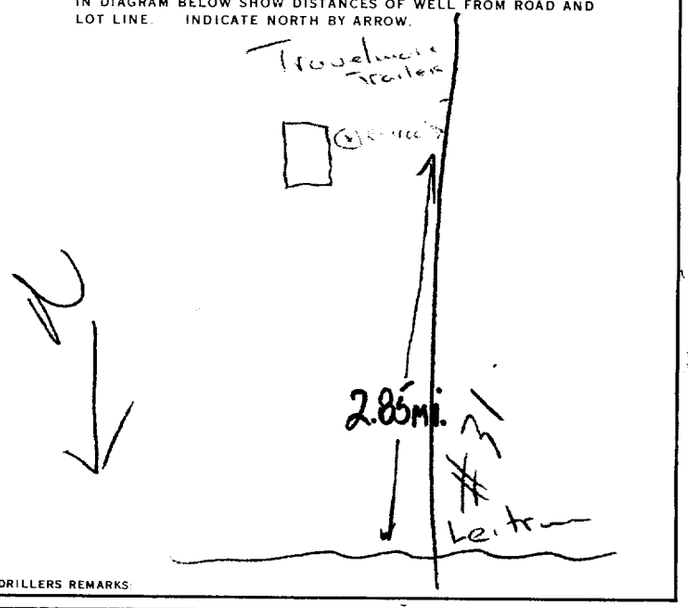
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: — GPM | PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 90 FEET | WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 ☐ CLEAR 2 ☒ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: ☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP | RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 090 FEET | RECOMMENDED PUMP RATE: 0006 GPM

000.1 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL 1654

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1: 1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 01: 1 ☒ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 5: 1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☒ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Hawthorne Drilling Ltd | LICENCE NUMBER: 2557

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 9218 Stn E. Ottawa

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: Emond. | LICENCE NUMBER: 2557

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR | SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 15 MO. 7 YR. 75

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: 1 | CONTRACTOR: 2557 | DATE RECEIVED: 06 08 75

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR

REMARKS: P ✓ WI .

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

FORM 7 MOE 07-091

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT
The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Ontario

3/65a

L.P.M.

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11) 1516052 | MUNICIP. 15002 | CON. RF | OS

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.	LOT
Carleton	Gloucester	RF II 5	022

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST)	ADDRESS	DATE COMPLETED
Melco Investors Corp.	934 Sadler Cres. Ottawa, Ont. K2B 5H7	DAY 13 MO 07 YR 77

(21) UTM: ZONE 18 | EASTING 454099 | NORTHING 5017399 | RC 4 | ELEVATION 0330 | RC 4 | BASIN CODE 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
brown	sand	clay & boulders	fill	0	7
black	muck		soft	7	9
grey	hardpan	boulders	packed	9	26
grey	limestone		medium	26	43
grey	sandstone		hard	43	178

(31) 0007628051S | 0009803S5 | 0026214137S | 0043215785 | 0178218735

(32)

(41) WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0175	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

(51) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
6¼	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE	188	0	0028
06	~~4 OPEN HOLE~~		28	~~178~~
06	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☒ OPEN HOLE			0178
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET

(61) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)

PUMPING TEST

(71) PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1 ☐ PUMP 2 ☑ BAILER | PUMPING RATE: 0015 GPM | DURATION OF PUMPING: 01 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING: 1 ☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
030 FEET	065 FEET		065 FEET	065 FEET	065 FEET	065 FEET

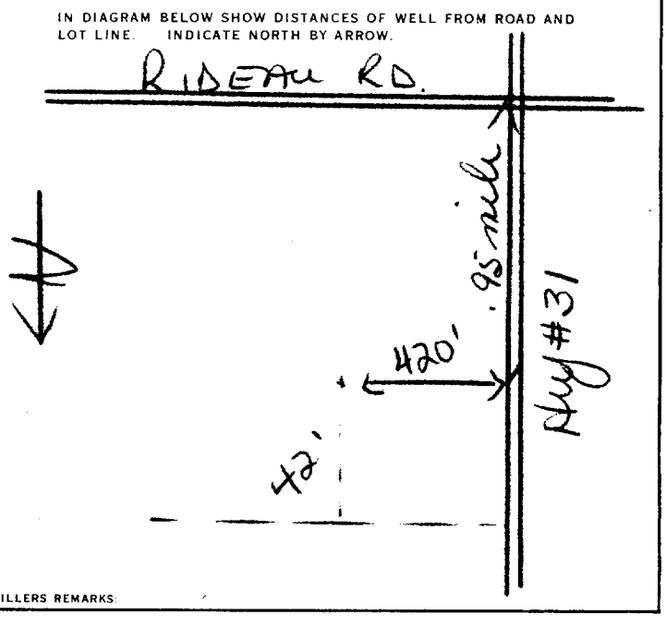
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: GPM | PUMP INTAKE SET AT: FEET | WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: ☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP | RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 075 FEET | RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM

50-53 ____ GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1: 1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 01: 1 ☐ DOMESTIC 2 ☒ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☐ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 5: 1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☒ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Capital Water Supply Ltd. | LICENCE NUMBER: 1558

ADDRESS: Box 490 Stittsville, Ontario

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: D. Kavanagh | LICENCE NUMBER:

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Walter Kavanagh | SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 15 MO 7 YR 77

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 1 | CONTRACTOR 1558 | DATE RECEIVED 080877

DATE OF INSPECTION | INSPECTOR Kn

REMARKS: | P | WI

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

FORM 7 MOE 07-091

Ministry of the Environment
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act 31G5a

WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED
2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11) 1517076 MUNICIP 15002 CON RF 04

COUNTY OR DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC	LOT
[redacted]	Gloucester	Con. 4 RF	023

[redacted] Hwy 31 Ottawa, Ontario — DATE COMPLETED DAY 24 MO 07 YR 79

RC 4 ELEVATION 0360 RC 4 BASIN CODE 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
Brown	Clay	Sand pebbles	Brown sandy clay with pebbles	0'	6.5'
Grey	Sandstone	Grey and whitish	Grey sandstone	6.5'	92'
Grey	Limestone	XXXXXXXXX	Med. grey limestone	92'	106'
Grey	Sandstone	Grey and whitish	Grey sandstone	106'	185'
Brown	Clay	Sand stones	Mud seam	185'	187'
Grey	Sandstone	Grey and whitish	Grey sandstone	187'	245'

(31) 0007605 28 12 0092218 0106215 9185218 0187605 1803 0245218

(32)

(41) WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
◊167'	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
◊198'	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
◊216'	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
◊238'	1 ☒ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL
	1 ☐ FRESH 2 ☐ SALTY 3 ☐ SULPHUR 4 ☐ MINERAL

(51) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET FROM	DEPTH - FEET TO
01 1.25"	1 ☒ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	.188	0'	◊150'
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE	Cement and grouting in place		
	1 ☐ STEEL 2 ☐ GALVANIZED 3 ☐ CONCRETE 4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET	

(61) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM	DEPTH SET AT - FEET TO	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.)

(71) PUMPING TEST

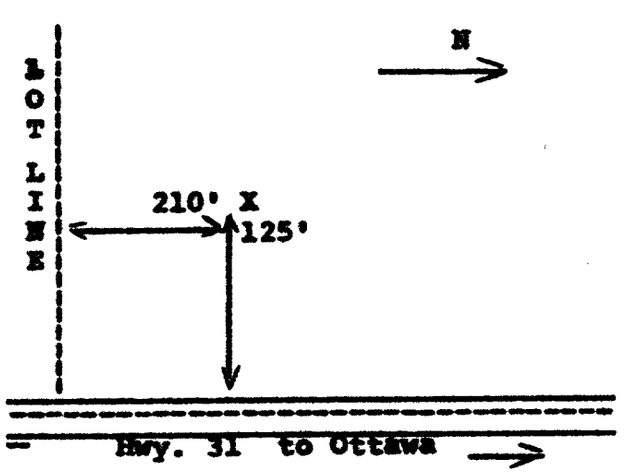
PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1 ☒ PUMP 2 ☐ BAILER
PUMPING RATE: 0010 GPM
DURATION OF PUMPING: 12 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING: 1 ☒ PUMPING 2 ☐ RECOVERY			
		15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
043 43.40' FEET	049 49.23' FEET	049 49.57' FEET	049 49.42' FEET	049 49.35' FEET	049 49.23' FEET

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: GPM
PUMP INTAKE SET AT: FEET
WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 ☒ CLEAR 2 ☐ CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: ☐ SHALLOW ☒ DEEP
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 080' FEET
RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0010 GPM

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1
1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY 2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL 3 ☐ TEST HOLE 4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL 5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY 7 ☐ UNFINISHED

WATER USE 05
1 ☐ DOMESTIC 2 ☐ STOCK 3 ☐ IRRIGATION 4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL ☐ OTHER 5 ☒ COMMERCIAL 6 ☐ MUNICIPAL 7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 ☐ NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 2
1 ☐ CABLE TOOL 2 ☒ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR) 5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION 6 ☐ BORING 7 ☐ DIAMOND 8 ☐ JETTING 9 ☐ DRIVING

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Olympic Drilling Co. Ltd. — LICENCE NUMBER: 4006
ADDRESS: Box 9180 Terminal "1" Ottawa, Ont.
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: Roy W. Renwick — LICENCE NUMBER: 4006
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: R. W. Renwick (Rec) — SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 14 MO 8 YR 79

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 1 — CONTRACTOR 4006 — DATE RECEIVED 17 08 79
DATE OF INSPECTION — INSPECTOR
REMARKS:

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT COPY

FORM NO. 0506—4—77

Ministry of Environment and Energy
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 (1 2) **1530653**

Municipality (10 14) 15002 Con. (15) RF (22 23 24) 04

County or District: Ottawa-Carleton

Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Gloucester

Con block tract survey, etc.: 2

Lot (25-27): 23

Address: 4837 Albion Rd

Date completed: 23 day 05 month 99 year

21 (1 2) T/M (10) (12 17) Northing (18 24) RC (25) Elevation (26) RC (30) Basin Code (31) ii iii iv (47)

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
Brown	sand	stone		0	42
Black	shale			42	51
Grey	Limestone			51	123
Grey	Limestone w	sandstone layers		123	168
White	sandstone	sandstone		168	200
Green	Granite	granite		200	210

31 (10 14 15 21 32 43 54 65 75 80)

32 (10 14 15 21 32 43 54 65 75 80)

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at – feet	Kind of water
73 (10-13)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (14)
123 (15-18)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (19)
147 (20-23)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (24)
untested (25-28)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (29)
(30-33)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (34) (60)

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
8 (10-11)	1 ☐ Steel (12) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☒ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic		0	42 (13-16)
6 (17-18)	1 ☐ Steel (19) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic	.188	+2	42 (20-23)
6 (24-25)	1 ☐ Steel (26) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic		42	210 (27-30)

SCREEN

Sizes of opening (Slot No.) (31-33)	Diameter (34-38) inches	Length (39-40) feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen (41-44) feet	(30)

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

☐ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set – feet From	Depth set – feet To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
42 (10-13)	0 (14-17)	Bensal 10 bags (18-21) (22-25)
(26-29)	(30-33) (80)	

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method (10): 1 ☐ Pump 2 ☐ Bailer

Pumping rate (11-14) GPM

Duration of pumping (15-16) Hours (17-18) Mins

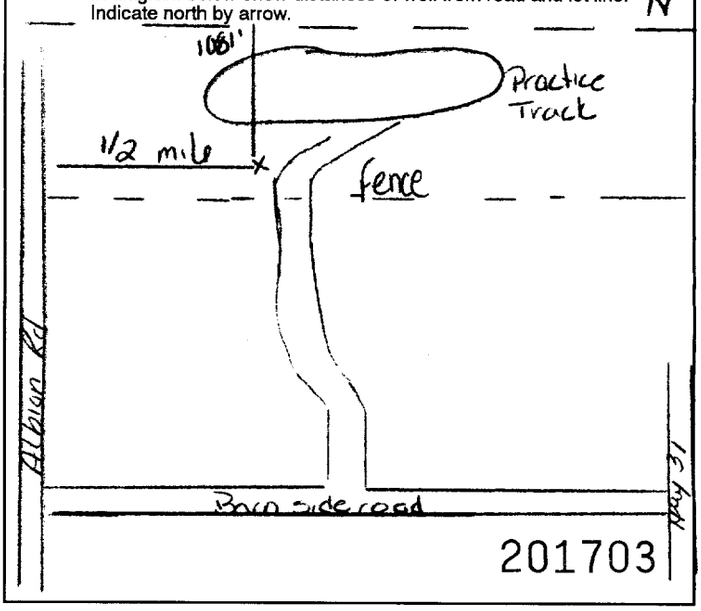
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during (25): 1 ☐ Pumping 2 ☐ Recovery			
(19-21) feet	(22-24) feet	15 minutes (26-28) feet	30 minutes (29-31) feet	45 minutes (32-34) feet	60 minutes (35-37) feet

If flowing give rate (38-41) GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test (42): ☐ Clear ☐ Cloudy
Recommended pump type: ☐ Shallow ☐ Deep	Recommended pump setting (43-45) feet	Recommended pump rate (46-49) GPM

(50-53)

LOCATION OF WELL

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)

1 ☐ Water supply 2 ☐ Observation well 3 ☐ Test hole 4 ☐ Recharge well 5 ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply 6 ☐ Abandoned, poor quality 7 ☐ Abandoned (Other) 8 ☐ Dewatering 9 ☐ Unfinished 10 ☐ Replacement well

WATER USE (55-56)

1 ☐ Domestic 2 ☐ Stock 3 ☐ Irrigation 4 ☐ Industrial 5 ☐ Commercial 6 ☐ Municipal 7 ☐ Public supply 8 ☐ Cooling & air conditioning 9 ☐ Not used 10 ☐ Other monitoring

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION (57)

1 ☐ Cable tool 2 ☐ Rotary (conventional) 3 ☐ Rotary (reverse) 4 ☒ Rotary (air) 5 ☐ Air percussion 6 ☐ Boring 7 ☐ Diamond 8 ☐ Jetting 9 ☐ Driving 10 ☐ Digging 11 ☐ Other

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Olympic Drilling Co Ltd	4006
Address: 2320 Scrivens Dr Hekaife	
Name of Well Technician: Wayne Renwick	Well Technician's Licence No.: TO-327
Signature of Technician/Contractor	Submission date: 08 day 05 mo 99 yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source (58)	Contractor (59-62)	Date received (63-68) (80)
	4006	AUG 09 1999
Date of inspection	Inspector	
Remarks: CSS.ES0		

2 - MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY COPY

Ministry of Environment and Energy
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 (1 2)

1530654

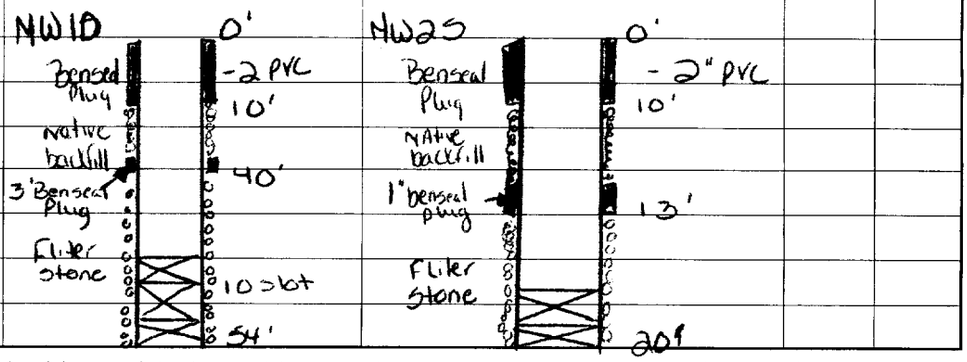
Municipality (10–14): 15002
Con. (15–22 23 24): RF 04

County or District: Ottawa Carleton
Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Gloucester
Con block tract survey, etc.: 2
Lot (25-27): 23
Address: 4637 Albion Rd
Date completed (48-53): 23 day 05 month 99 year

21 (1 2) T/M (10) Northing (12–17) (18–24) RC (25) Elevation (26–29) RC (30) Basin Code (31–47) ii iii iv

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
Brown	sand	stone	MW#1D	0	54
Brown	sand	stone	MW#1S	0	20



31 (10 14 15 21)
32 (32 43 54 65 75 80)

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at – feet	Kind of water			
10–13	1 ☐ Fresh	2 ☐ Salty	3 ☐ Sulphur	4 ☐ Minerals	5 ☐ Gas	14
15–18	1 ☐ Fresh	2 ☐ Salty	3 ☐ Sulphur	4 ☐ Minerals	5 ☐ Gas	19
20–23	1 ☐ Fresh	2 ☐ Salty	3 ☐ Sulphur	4 ☐ Minerals	5 ☐ Gas	24
25–28	1 ☐ Fresh	2 ☐ Salty	3 ☐ Sulphur	4 ☐ Minerals	5 ☐ Gas	29
30–33	1 ☐ Fresh	2 ☐ Salty	3 ☐ Sulphur	4 ☐ Minerals	5 ☐ Gas	34

60

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
NW1D (10")	1 ☐ Steel 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic (12)		0	54 (13–16)
HW#S	1 ☐ Steel 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☒ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic (19)		0	20 (20–23)
24–25	1 ☐ Steel 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic (26)			27–30

SCREEN

Sizes of opening (Slot No.) (31–33)	Diameter (34–38) inches	Length (39–40) feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen (41–44) feet	30

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

☐ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at – feet From	Depth set at – feet To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
10–13	14–17	
18–21	22–25	
26–29	30–33 (80)	

71 PUMPING TEST

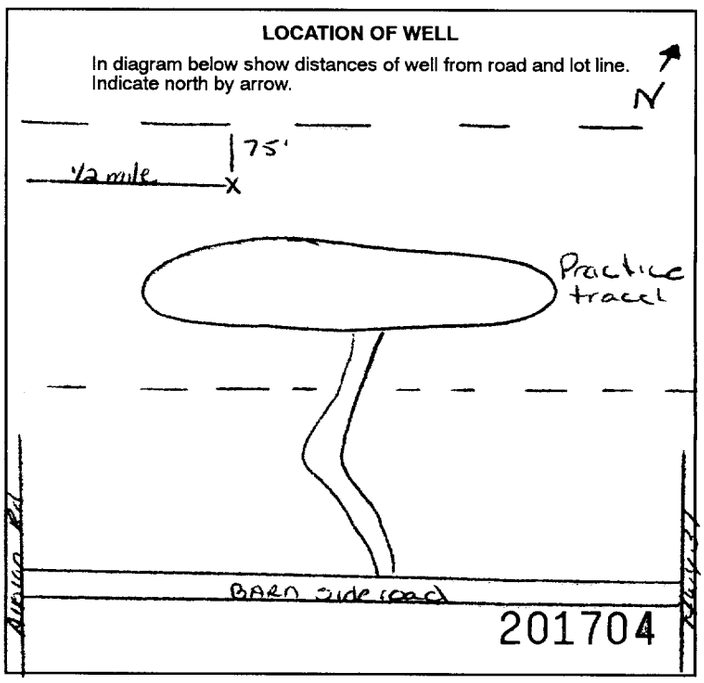
Pumping test method (10): 1 ☐ Pump 2 ☐ Bailer
Pumping rate (11–14): GPM
Duration of pumping (15–18): ..... Hours ..... Mins

Static level (19–21) feet	Water level end of pumping (22–24) feet	Water levels during (25): 1 ☐ Pumping 2 ☐ Recovery	15 minutes (26–28) feet	30 minutes (29–31) feet	45 minutes (32–34) feet	60 minutes (35–37) feet

If flowing give rate (38–41): GPM
Pump intake set at: feet
Water at end of test (42): ☐ Clear ☐ Cloudy
Recommended pump type: ☐ Shallow ☐ Deep
Recommended pump setting (43–45): feet
Recommended pump rate (46–49): GPM
50–53

LOCATION OF WELL

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)

1 ☐ Water supply
2 ☐ Observation well
3 ☐ Test hole
4 ☐ Recharge well
5 ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply
6 ☐ Abandoned, poor quality
7 ☐ Abandoned (Other)
8 ☐ Dewatering
9 ☐ Unfinished
10 ☐ Replacement well

WATER USE (55–56)

1 ☐ Domestic
2 ☐ Stock
3 ☐ Irrigation
4 ☐ Industrial
5 ☒ Commercial
6 ☐ Municipal
7 ☐ Public supply
8 ☐ Cooling & air conditioning
9 ☐ Not used
10 ☐ Other .....

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION (57)

1 ☐ Cable tool
2 ☐ Rotary (conventional)
3 ☐ Rotary (reverse)
4 ☐ Rotary (air)
5 ☐ Air percussion
6 ☐ Boring
7 ☐ Diamond
8 ☒ Jetting
9 ☐ Driving
10 ☐ Digging
11 ☐ Other .....

Name of Well Contractor: Olympic Drilling Co. Ltd
Well Contractor's Licence No.: 4006
Address: 2320 Scrivens Dr Metcalfe
Name of Well Technician: Wayne Renwick
Well Technician's Licence No.: TO-327
Signature of Technician/Contractor: [signature]
Submission date: 03 day 06 mo 99 yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source (58)
Contracctor (59–62): 4006
Date received (63–68): AUG 0 9 1999 (80)
Date of inspection
Inspector
Remarks: CSS.ES0

2 - MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY COPY

0506 (07/94) Front Form 9

Ministry of Environment and Energy
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 (1 2) 1530655 Municipality 15002 (10 14) Con. RF (15 22 23 24) 04

County or District	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village	Con block tract survey, etc.	Lot (25-27)
Ottawa Carleton	Gloucester	2	23

[redacted]

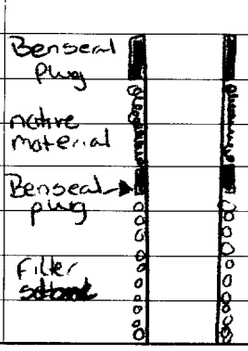
Address: 4837 Albion Rd

Date completed (48-53): 23 (day) 05 (month) 99 (year)

21 (1 2) T M (10) (12) (17) Northing (18 24) RC (25) Elevation (26) RC (30) Basin Code (31) ii iii iv (47)

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
Brown	sand + stone		MW#3	0	58



31 (10 14 15 21 32 43 54 65 75 80)
32 (10 14 15 21 32 43 54 65 75 80)

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at – feet	Kind of water
(10-13)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (14)
(15-18)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (19)
(20-23)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (24)
(25-28)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (29)
(30-33)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (34) (60)

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth – feet From	Depth – feet To
(10-11) 6	1 ☐ Steel (12) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☒ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic		0	(13-16) 58
(17-18)	1 ☐ Steel (19) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic			(20-23)
(24-25)	1 ☐ Steel (26) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic			(27-30)

SCREEN

Sizes of opening (Slot No.) (31-33)	Diameter (34-38) inches	Length (39-40) feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen (41-44) feet	(30)

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

☐ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at – feet From	To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.) (80)
(10-13)	(14-17)	
(18-21)	(22-25)	
(26-29)	(30-33)	

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method (10): 1 ☐ Pump 2 ☐ Bailer
Pumping rate (11-14): GPM
Duration of pumping (15-16) ..... Hours (17-18) ..... Mins

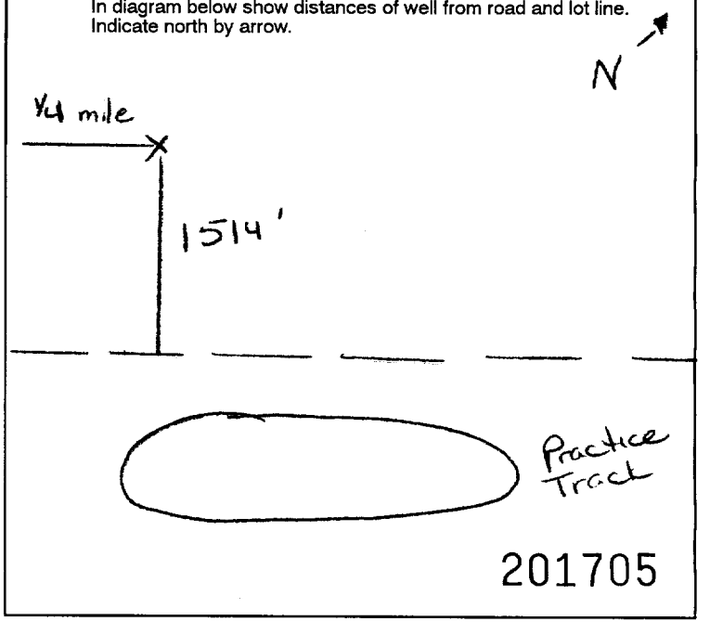
Static level (19-21) feet	Water level end of pumping (22-24) feet	Water levels during (25): 1 ☐ Pumping 2 ☐ Recovery			
		15 minutes (26-28) feet	30 minutes (29-31) feet	45 minutes (32-34) feet	60 minutes (35-37) feet

If flowing give rate (38-41) GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test (42): ☐ Clear ☐ Cloudy
Recommended pump type: ☐ Shallow ☐ Deep	Recommended pump setting (43-45) feet	Recommended pump rate (46-49) GPM

(50-53)

LOCATION OF WELL

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



201705

FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)

1 ☐ Water supply
2 ☐ Observation well
3 ☐ Test hole
4 ☐ Recharge well
5 ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply
6 ☐ Abandoned, poor quality
7 ☐ Abandoned (Other)
8 ☐ Dewatering
9 ☐ Unfinished
10 ☐ Replacement well

WATER USE (55-56)

1 ☐ Domestic
2 ☐ Stock
3 ☐ Irrigation
4 ☐ Industrial
5 ☐ Commercial
6 ☐ Municipal
7 ☐ Public supply
8 ☐ Cooling & air conditioning
9 ☐ Not used
10 ☐ Other .....

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION (57)

1 ☐ Cable tool
2 ☐ Rotary (conventional)
3 ☐ Rotary (reverse)
4 ☐ Rotary (air)
5 ☐ Air percussion
6 ☐ Boring
7 ☐ Diamond
8 ☐ Jetting
9 ☐ Driving
10 ☐ Digging
11 ☐ Other .....

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Olympic Drilling Co. Ltd	4006
Address: 2320 Screvens Dr.	Metcalfe
Name of Well Technician: Wayne Renwick	Well Technician's Licence No.: TO-327
Signature of Technician/Contractor: C Renwick	Submission date: 06 (day) 06 (mo) 99 (yr)

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source (58)	Contractor (59-62)	Date received (63-68) (80)
	4006	AUG 0 9 1999
Date of inspection	Inspector	
Remarks		CSS.ES0

0506 (07/94) Front Form 9

2 - MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY COPY

Ontario **Ministry of Environment and Energy**

The Ontario Water Resources Act

WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 (1–2) **1534131** Municipality 15002 (10–14) Con. RF (15–22) 04 (23–24)

County or District	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village	Con	block	tract	survey, etc.	Lot (25-27)
[redacted]	Gloucester	4				22
	Address of Well Location: Greely, Ont	Date completed (28-33): 10 day 10 month 03 year				

21 (1–2) UTM: Zone (10) Easting (12–17) Northing (18–24) RC (25) Elevation (26–30) RC (31) Basin Code (ii, iii, iv) (47)

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet From	Depth - feet To
	Sand	gravel		0	21
grey	limestone			21	40
	sandstone			40	62

31 (1–10) 32 (10–14, 15–21, 32–43, 54–65, 75–80)

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at - feet (10-13)	Kind of water (14)	(60)
48	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas	
55	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas	
20-23	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (24)	
25-28	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (29)	
30-33	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 6 ☐ Gas (34)	

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet From	Depth - feet To
10-11: 6 1/4	1 ☑ Steel (12) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic	.188	0	29 (13-16)
17-18: 6	1 ☐ Steel (19) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☑ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic		27	62 (20-23)
24-25	1 ☐ Steel (26) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic			(27-30)

SCREEN

Sizes of opening (Slot No.) (31-33)	Diameter (34-38) inches	Length (39-40) feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen (41-44) feet	(30)

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

☑ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at - feet From (44-47)	To (44-47)	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
27	0 (44-47)	bentonite
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	(80)

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method (10): 1 ☑ Pump 2 ☐ Bailer
Pumping rate (11-14): 18 GPM
Duration of pumping (15-16) Hours (17-18) Mins

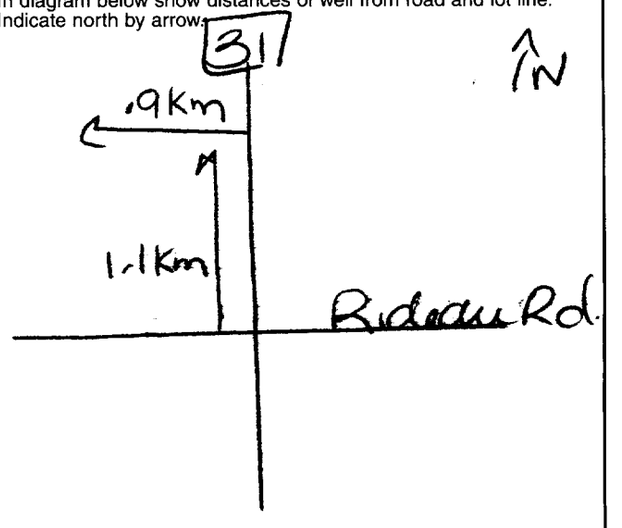
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during (25): 1 ☐ Pumping 2 ☑ Recovery			
16 (19-21) feet	50 (22-24) feet	15 minutes (26-28): 16 feet	30 minutes (29-31): 16 feet	45 minutes (32-34): 16 feet	60 minutes (35-37): 16 feet

If flowing give rate (38-41) GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test (42): ☐ Clear ☑ Cloudy
Recommended pump type: ☐ Shallow ☑ Deep	Recommended pump setting (43-45): 50 feet	Recommended pump rate (46-49): 18 GPM

(50-53)

LOCATION OF WELL

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line.
Indicate north by arrow.



265638

FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)

1 ☐ Water supply
2 ☐ Observation well
3 ☑ Test hole
4 ☐ Recharge well
5 ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply
6 ☐ Abandoned, poor quality
7 ☐ Abandoned (Other)
8 ☐ Dewatering
9 ☐ Unfinished
10 ☐ Replacement well

WATER USE (55-56)

1 ☐ Domestic
2 ☐ Stock
3 ☐ Irrigation
4 ☐ Industrial
5 ☐ Commercial
6 ☐ Municipal
7 ☐ Public supply
8 ☐ Cooling & air conditioning
9 ☑ Not use
10 ☐ Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION (57)

1 ☐ Cable tool
2 ☐ Rotary (conventional)
3 ☐ Rotary (reverse)
4 ☐ Rotary (air)
5 ☑ Air percussion
6 ☐ Boring
7 ☐ Diamond
8 ☐ Jetting
9 ☐ Driving
10 ☐ Digging
11 ☐ Other

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Air Rock Drilling Ltd	1119
Address: RR#1 Richmond, ont	
Name of Well Technician: Shannon Purcell	Well Technician's Licence No.: T2122
Signature of Technician/Contractor: Kenny D	Submission date (day) 20 (mo) 10 (yr) 03

2 - MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY COPY

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source (58)	Contractor (59-62): 1119	Date received (63-68): OCT 23 2003 (80)
Date of inspection	Inspector	
Remarks: CSS, ES3		

0506 (06/02) Front Form 9

Ontario **Ministry of Environment and Energy**

The Ontario Water Resources Act
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 (1 2) **1534133** Municipality 15002 (10 14) Con. RF (15 22 23 24) 04

County or District	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village	Con block tract survey, etc.	Lot (25-27)
[redacted]	Gloucester	4	22.
	Address of Well Location Ottawa, ONT	**Date completed** (48-53) 26 day 09 month 03 year	

21 (1 2) UTM Zone (10) Easting (12 17) Northing (18 24) RC (25) Elevation (26) RC (30) Basin Code (31) ii iii iv (47)

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet From	Depth - feet To
grey	sand			0	57
brown + grey	sandstone			57	101

31 (32)

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
79 (10-13)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 5 ☐ Gas (14)
83 (15-18)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 5 ☐ Gas (19)
(20-23)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 5 ☐ Gas (24)
(25-28)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 5 ☐ Gas (29)
(30-33)	1 ☐ Fresh 2 ☐ Salty 3 ☐ Sulphur 4 ☐ Minerals 5 ☐ Gas (34) (60)

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet From	Depth - feet To
(10-11) 6 1/4	1 ☒ Steel (12) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic	.188	0	69 (13-16)
(17-18) 6	1 ☐ Steel (19) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☒ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic		67	101 (20-23)
(24-25)	1 ☐ Steel (26) 2 ☐ Galvanized 3 ☐ Concrete 4 ☐ Open hole 5 ☐ Plastic			(27-30)

SCREEN

Sizes of opening (Slot No.) (31-33)	Diameter (34-38) inches	Length (39-40) feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen (41-44) feet	(30)

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

☒ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at - feet From	Depth set at - feet To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
67 (10-13)	0 (14-17)	bentonite
(18-21)	(22-25)	
(26-29)	(30-33) (80)	

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method (10)	Pumping rate (11-14)	Duration of pumping (15-16 Hours, 17-18 Mins)
1 ☒ Pump 2 ☐ Bailer	6 GPM	1 Hours

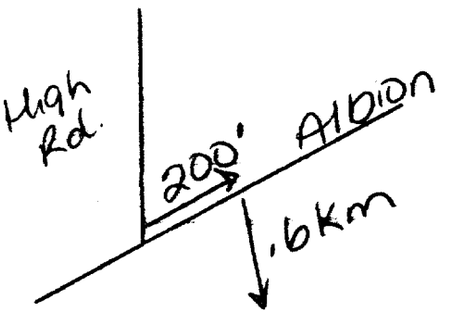
Static level (19-21)	Water level end of pumping (22-24)	Water levels during (25)	15 minutes (26-28)	30 minutes (27-31)	45 minutes (32-34)	60 minutes (35-37)
44 feet	90 feet	1 ☐ Pumping 2 ☒ Recovery	44 feet	44 feet	44 feet	44 feet

If flowing give rate (38-41)	Pump intake set at	Water at end of test (42)
GPM	feet	☐ Clear ☒ Cloudy
Recommended pump type	**Recommended pump setting (43-45)**	**Recommended pump rate (46-49)**
☐ Shallow ☒ Deep	90 feet	6 GPM

(50-53)

LOCATION OF WELL

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



265605

FINAL STATUS OF WELL (54)

1 ☐ Water supply 2 ☐ Observation well 3 ☒ Test hole 4 ☐ Recharge well 5 ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply 6 ☐ Abandoned, poor quality 7 ☐ Abandoned (Other) 8 ☐ Dewatering 9 ☐ Unfinished 10 ☐ Replacement well

WATER USE (55-56)

1 ☐ Domestic 2 ☐ Stock 3 ☐ Irrigation 4 ☐ Industrial 5 ☐ Commercial 6 ☐ Municipal 7 ☐ Public supply 8 ☐ Cooling & air conditioning 9 ☒ Not use 10 ☐ Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION (57)

1 ☐ Cable tool 2 ☐ Rotary (conventional) 3 ☐ Rotary (reverse) 4 ☐ Rotary (air) 5 ☒ Air percussion 6 ☐ Boring 7 ☐ Diamond 8 ☐ Jetting 9 ☐ Driving 10 ☐ Digging 11 ☐ Other

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Air Rock Drilling Ltd	1119
Address RR#1 Richmond, Ont	
Name of Well Technician Shannon Purcell	**Well Technician's Licence No.** T2122
Signature of Technician/Contractor Kenny	**Submission date** (day) 20 (mo) 10 (yr) 03

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source (58)	Contractor (59-62)	Date received (63-68) (80)
	1119	OCT 23 2003
Date of inspection	**Inspector**	
Remarks		CSS.ESS

2 - MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY COPY

0506 (06/02) Front Form 9

Ontario Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag Number (Enter number below) A010015

A010015

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

page 1 of 2

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Ministry Use Only

MUN 15002 CON RF 05 LOT 23

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession)
Recon Ltd	Quarry	4949 Bank Street

County/District/Municipality	Township/City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code	Telephone Number (include area code)
Ottawa-Carleton	Gloucester	Ontario	K1X 1G7	

Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality)	Township	Lot	Concession
Ottawa-Carleton	Gloucester	23	5

RR#/Street Number/Name	City/Town/Village	Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.
4949 Bank Street	Ottawa	

GPS Reading	NAD	Zone	Easting	Northing	Unit Make/Model	Mode of Operation
	83	18	454395	5017092	Garmin	UTM

Mode of Operation: ☐ Undifferentiated ☒ Averaged ☐ Differentiated, specify

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To (Metres)
Grey	Limestone		Layered	0	18.2
Grey	Sandstone		Layered	18.2	18.9
Grey	Limestone		Layered	18.9	22.1
White	Sandstone		Layered	22.1	23.0
Grey	Limestone		Layered	23.0	32.0
White	Sandstone		Layered	32.0	36.5

Hole Diameter

Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres
0	36.5	15.2

Water Record

Water found at ___ Metres / Kind of Water

___ m ☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:

___ m ☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:

___ m ☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:

After test of well yield, water was ☐ Clear and sediment free ☐ Other, specify

Chlorinated ☐ Yes ☐ No

Construction Record

Casing

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Depth To (Metres)
15.2	☒ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized	0.48	0	2.8
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			

Screen

Outside diam	Material	Slot No.		
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			

No Casing or Screen

☒ Open hole — From 2.8 — To 36.5

Test of Well Yield

Pumping test method

	Draw Down Time min	Draw Down Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Recovery Water Level Metres
Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level			
Pumping rate - (litres/min)	1		1	
Duration of pumping ___hrs +___ min	2		2	
Final water level end of pumping ___metres	3		3	
Recommended pump type. ☐ Shallow ☐ Deep	4		4	
Recommended pump depth. ___metres	5		5	
Recommended pump rate. (litres/min)	10		10	
If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	15		15	
If pumping discontinued, give reason.	20		20	
	25		25	
	30		30	
	40		40	
	50		50	
	60		60	

Plugging and Sealing Record

☐ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at - From	Metres To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☒ Rotary (air) ☐ Diamond ☐ Digging
☐ Rotary (conventional) ☐ Air percussion ☐ Jetting ☐ Other
☐ Rotary (reverse) ☐ Boring ☐ Driving

Water Use

☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Other
☐ Stock ☐ Commercial ☒ Not used
☐ Irrigation ☐ Municipal ☐ Cooling & air conditioning

Final Status of Well

☐ Water Supply ☐ Recharge well ☐ Unfinished ☐ Abandoned, (Other)
☒ Observation well ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply ☐ Dewatering
☐ Test Hole ☐ Abandoned, poor quality ☐ Replacement well

Well Contractor/Technician Information

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Roy's LBR Ltd	4609

Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): Cornwall

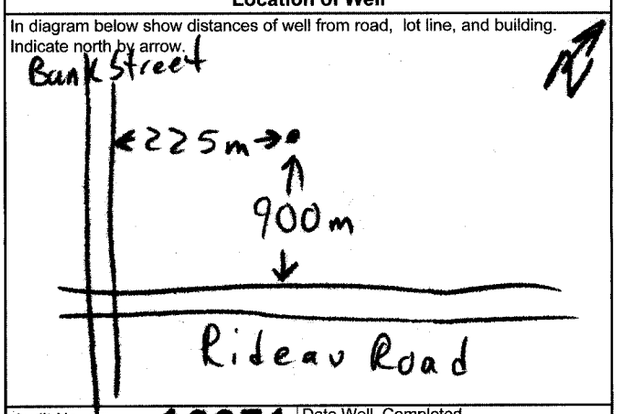
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name)	Well Technician's Licence No.
Jeff Skitch	T-1402

Signature of Technician/Contractor: X

Date Submitted: YYYY MM DD

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.



Audit No. Z 10071

Date Well Completed: YYYY 2004 MM 5 DD 25

Was the well owner's information package delivered? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Date Delivered: YYYY MM DD

Ministry Use Only

Data Source

Contractor 4609

Date Received JUL 08 2004 (YYYY MM DD)

Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD

Remarks

Well Record Number 1534751

0506E (09/03)

Contractor's Copy ☐ Ministry's Copy ☐ Well Owner's Copy ☐

Cette formule est disponible en français

1B

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag Number (Place sticker and print number below): A010015

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

page 2 of 2

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Ministry Use Only

MUN 15002 CON RF 05 LOT 23

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR,Lot,Concession)
Aecon Ltd	Quarry	4949 Bank Street

County/District/Municipality	Township/City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code	Telephone Number (include area code)
Ottawa - Carleton	Gloucester	Ontario	K1X 1G7	

Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality)	Township	Lot	Concession
Ottawa - Carleton	Gloucester	23	5

RR#/Street Number/Name	City/Town/Village	Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.
4949 Bank Street	Ottawa	

GPS Reading	NAD	Zone	Easting	Northing	Unit Make/Model	Mode of Operation
	83	18	454395	5017092	Etrex	UTM

Mode of Operation: ☐ Undifferentiated ☒ Averaged ☐ Differentiated, specify

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
Grey	Limestone		Layered	0	18.0
Grey	Sandstone		Layered	18.0	18.8
Grey	Limestone		Layered	18.8	21.3

Hole Diameter

Depth From	Depth To (Metres)	Diameter (Centimetres)
0	21.3	15.2

Water Record

Water found at ___ Metres / Kind of Water

- ___ m: ☐ Fresh ☒ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:
- ___ m: ☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:
- ___ m: ☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:

After test of well yield, water was: ☐ Clear and sediment free ☐ Other, specify

Chlorinated ☐ Yes ☐ No

Construction Record

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Depth To (Metres)
Casing				
15.2	☒ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized	0.48	0	3.0
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			
Screen				
Outside diam	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized	Slot No.		
No Casing or Screen				
	☒ Open hole		3.0	≥ 21.3

Test of Well Yield

Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Draw Down Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Recovery Water Level Metres
Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level			
Pumping rate - (litres/min)	1		1	
Duration of pumping ___hrs +___ min	2		2	
Final water level end of pumping ___metres	3		3	
Recommended pump type. ☐ Shallow ☐ Deep	4		4	
Recommended pump depth. ___metres	5		5	
Recommended pump rate. (litres/min)	10		10	
	15		15	
If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	20		20	
	25		25	
If pumping discontinued, give reason.	30		30	
	40		40	
	50		50	
	60		60	

Plugging and Sealing Record

☐ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

Depth set at - From	Metres To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☒ Rotary (air) ☐ Diamond ☐ Digging
☐ Rotary (conventional) ☐ Air percussion ☐ Jetting ☐ Other
☐ Rotary (reverse) ☐ Boring ☐ Driving

Water Use

☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Other
☐ Stock ☐ Commercial ☒ Not used
☐ Irrigation ☐ Municipal ☐ Cooling & air conditioning

Final Status of Well

☐ Water Supply ☐ Recharge well ☐ Unfinished ☐ Abandoned, (Other)
☒ Observation well ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply ☐ Dewatering
☐ Test Hole ☐ Abandoned, poor quality ☐ Replacement well

Well Contractor/Technician Information

Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Roy SLBR Ltd	4609

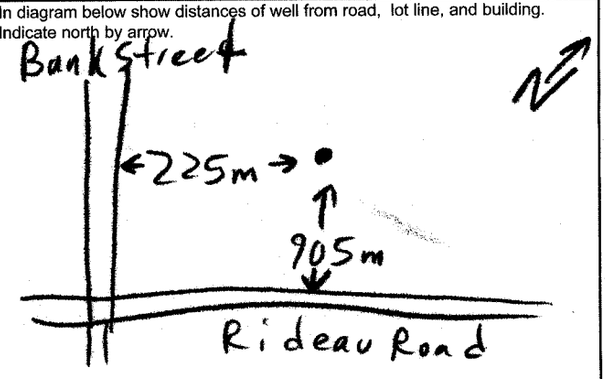
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): Cornwall

Name of Well Technician (last name, first name)	Well Technician's Licence No.
Jeff Skitch	T-1762

Signature of Technician/Contractor: X [signature] — Date Submitted YYYY MM DD

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.



Audit No. Z 10072

Date Well Completed YYYY MM DD: 2004 5 26

Was the well owner's information package delivered? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Date Delivered YYYY MM DD

Ministry Use Only

Data Source

Contractor: 4609

Date Received YYYY MM DD: JUL 08 2004

Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD

Remarks

Well Record Number: 1534752

0506E (09/03)

Contractor's Copy ☐ Ministry's Copy ☐ Well Owner's Copy ☐

Cette formule est disponible en français

Ontario Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag Number (Place sticker and r below)
A 030379
A030379

Well Record
Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

page 2 of 3

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Ministry Use Only
MUN | CON | LOT

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

[redacted]

OTTAWA | 22 | 4

RR#/Street Number/Name: 4667-Albion-Rd.
City/Town/Village: Gloucester
Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: 4RP-4R-E Pack NTT

GPS Reading: NAD 83 | Zone 18 | Easting 452245 | Northing 5016408
Unit Make/Model: Magellan
Mode of Operation: UTM
☐ Undifferentiated ☑ Averaged 22
☐ Differentiated, specify

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
Brown	Top Soil		Soft	0	0.60
Brown	Sand		Soft	0.60	21.21
Grey	Gravel		Soft	21.21	24.84
Grey	SHALE		Porous	24.84	25.75

Hole Diameter

Depth From	Depth To	Diameter Centimetres
0	6.06	25.40

Water Record

Water found at - Metres	Kind of Water
24.07 m	☑ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:
m	☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:
m	☐ Fresh ☐ Sulphur ☐ Gas ☐ Salty ☐ Minerals ☐ Other:

After test of well yield, water was
☑ Clear and sediment free
☐ Other, specify

Chlorinated ☑ Yes ☐ No

Construction Record

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Depth To
Casing				
15.55	☑ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized	0.48	0	24.84
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			
	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized			
Screen				
Outside diam	☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Plastic ☐ Concrete ☐ Galvanized	Slot No.		
No Casing or Screen				
15.55	☑ Open hole		24.84	25.75

Test of Well Yield

Pumping test method: Submersible

	Draw Down Time min	Draw Down Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Recovery Water Level Metres
Static Level		7.34		7.57
1	1	7.52	1	7.34
2	2	7.57	2	
3	3	7.57	3	
4	4	7.57	4	
5	5	7.57	5	
10	10	7.57	10	
15	15	7.57	15	
20	20	7.57	20	
25	25	7.57	25	
30	30	7.57	30	
40	40	7.57	40	
50	50	7.57	50	
60	60	7.57	60	

Pump intake set at - (metres) 15.15
Pumping rate - (litres/min) 54.00
Duration of pumping 1 hrs + 00 min
Final water level end of pumping 7.57 metres
Recommended pump type. ☐ Shallow ☑ Deep
Recommended pump depth 15.15 metres
Recommended pump rate. 45.50 (litres/min)
If flowing give rate - (litres/min)
If pumping discontinued, give reason.

Plugging and Sealing Record
☑ Annular space ☐ Abandonment

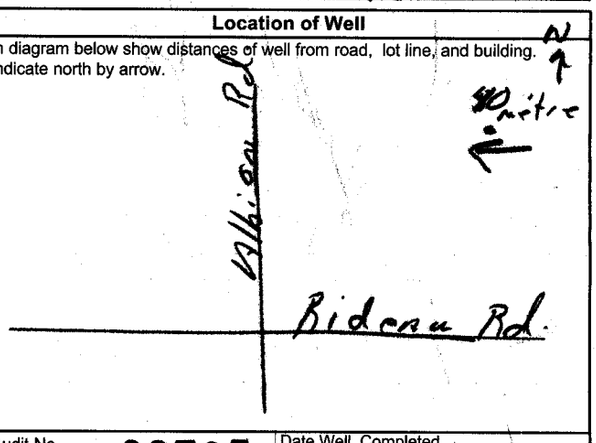
Depth set at - Metres From	To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)
0	6.06	Cement Grout	160 Kgs

Method of Construction
☐ Cable Tool ☑ Rotary (air) ☐ Diamond ☐ Digging
☐ Rotary (conventional) ☐ Air percussion ☐ Jetting ☐ Other
☐ Rotary (reverse) ☐ Boring ☐ Driving

Water Use
☑ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Other
☐ Stock ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☐ Irrigation ☐ Municipal ☐ Cooling & air conditioning

Final Status of Well
☑ Water Supply ☐ Recharge well ☐ Unfinished ☐ Abandoned, (Other)
☐ Observation well ☐ Abandoned, insufficient supply ☐ Dewatering
☐ Test Hole ☐ Abandoned, poor quality ☐ Replacement well

Location of Well
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.



Audit No. Z 32795
Date Well Completed: 2005 | 10 | 05
Was the well owner's information package delivered? ☑ Yes ☐ No
Date Delivered: 2005 | 10 | 05

Well Contractor/Technician Information
Name of Well Contractor: DxR-Water-well-Drilling
Well Contractor's Licence No.: 6006
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): CP. 98 - St-Albert - ON
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name): Desnoyers Louis
Well Technician's Licence No.: T-625
Signature of Technician/Contractor: X [signature]
Date Submitted: 2005 | 10 | 05

Ministry Use Only
Data Source
Contractor: 6006
Date Received: NOV 04 2005
Date of Inspection
Remarks
Well Record Number

0506E (09/03) Contractor's Copy ☐ Ministry's Copy ☑ Well Owner's Copy ☐ *Cette formule est disponible en français*

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☒ Imperial

Well Tag No. (Sticker) A 066507 (Print Below)

A066507

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page ____ of ____

[redacted]

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
#6391 Blossom TRAIL	Osgoode	P/L6	3

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
Ottawa-Carleton	Greely	Ontario	

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 83	18	453564	5016637	PLAN 4M-1295	S/L 23

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
	Sand & Boulders			0	12'
	Grey Limestone			12'	207'

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
22'	12'	Neat Cement Slurry	4.68
12'	0	Bentonite Slurry	8.4

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☐ Boring ☐ Digging
☒ Air percussion
☐ Other, *specify*

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☒ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☐ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, *specify*

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
6"	Steel	.188	+2'	22'
6"	Open Hole		22'	207'

Status of Well

☒ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☐ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Abandoned, other, *specify*
☐ Other, *specify*

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To

Water Details

Water found at Depth	Kind of Water	
201 (m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☒ Untested	☐ Other, *specify*
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested	☐ Other, *specify*
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested	☐ Other, *specify*

Hole Diameter

Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To	Diameter (cm/in)
0'	207'	6"

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☐ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, *specify* ~~PUMPED~~ NOT TESTED

If pumping discontinued, give reason: X

Pump intake set at (m/ft) 180'

Pumping rate (l/min / GPM) 20

Duration of pumping 1 hrs + 0 min

Final water level end of pumping (m/ft) 77' 7"

If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM) X

Recommended pump depth (m/ft) (1/2HP) 140'

Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM) 20

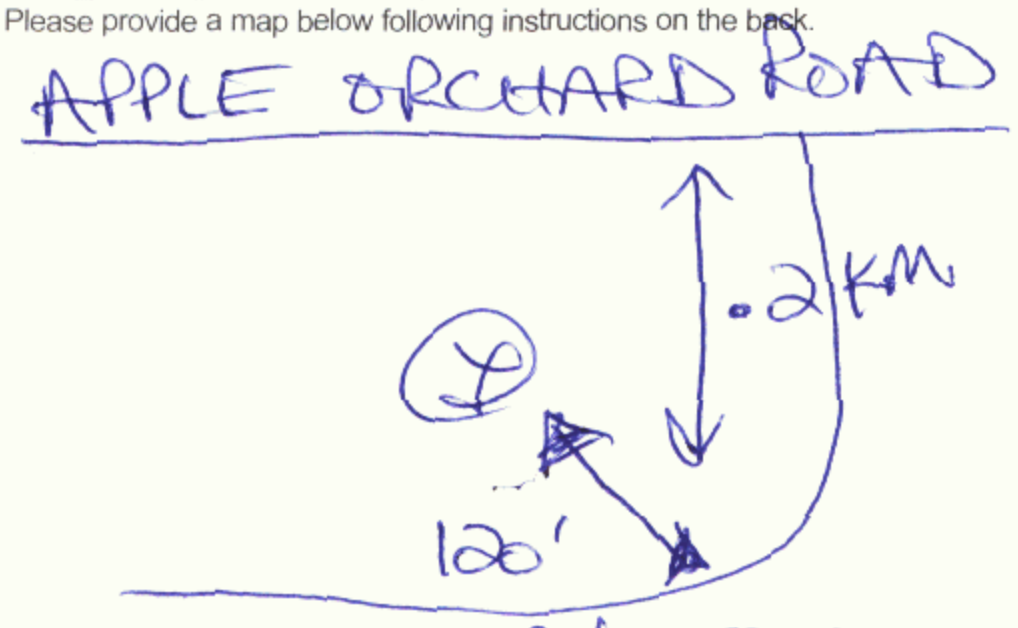
Well production (l/min / GPM) 20

Disinfected? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level	25' 7"		77' 7"
1	34' 5"	1	55'
2	40' 2"	2	45' 6"
3	45' 1"	3	40'
4	48' 4"	4	37'
5	51' 3"	5	33' 4"
10	60' 8"	10	28' 2"
15	66'	15	25' 7"
20	68' 5"	20	
25	70' 9"	25	
30	73' 4"	30	
40	75' 8"	40	
50	76' 3"	50	
60	77' 7"	60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
AirRock DRILLING Co LTD	1119

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
RR#1	RICHMOND

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ONT	K0A2Z0	

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code)	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
613 838 2170	HOGAN DAN

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
T3058		2009 05 25

Comments:

Well owner's information package delivered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Date Package Delivered: ~~2009 05 16~~ 2009 06 16

Date Work Completed: 2009 06 15

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z 94625

JUN 03 2009

Received

0506E (12/2007)

Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2007

Ontario Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag No. for Master Well *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)* A110683

Master Well Record for Cluster Well Construction

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Master Well Owner's and Land Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name	E-mail Address
[redacted]	Leclerc Associates	

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
1-2884 Chamberland Street	Rockland	ON	K4K1M6	6134467777

Location and Construction of the Master Well in the Cluster

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name, RR)	Township	Lot	Concession
4880 Bank Street			

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
	Ottawa	Ontario	

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	GPS Unit Make	Model	Mode of Operation
NAD 83	18	454195	5016848	Garmin	Etrex	☐ Undifferentiated ☒ Averaged ☐ Differentiated, specify

Overburden and Bedrock Materials *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

	General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (*Metres*) From	To
1		Asphalt			0.0	0.20
	Brownish grey	Sandy loam	gravel fill	dry	0.20	0.69
	black	Sand	gravel/silt	dry/moist	0.69	1.48
	dark grey	Silt	sand	moist	1.48	1.80
	grey	Limestone			1.80	5.79

Hole Details

Depth (*Metres*) From	To	Diameter (*Centimetres*)
0.00	5.79	20

Water Use

☐ Public ☐ Industrial ☐ Not used ☐ Other, *specify*
☐ Domestic ☐ Commercial ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Municipal ☒ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Hole ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Air Percussion ☐ Digging
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Diamond ☐ Boring
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Jetting ☒ Other, *specify* HSA
☐ Rotary (Air) ☐ Driving

Status of Well

☒ Test Hole ☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Replacement Well ☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Dewatering Well ☐ Other, *specify*
☐ Alteration (Construction) ☐ Abandoned, other, *specify*

Construction Details

Inside Diameter (*Centimetres*)	Material (*steel, plastic, fibreglass, concrete, galvanized*)	Wall Thickness	Depth (*Metres*) From	To
5.1	PVC	SCHED 40	2.98	5.79

No Casing and Screen Used

Open Hole ☐ Yes ☒ No

Static Water Level Test

Metres

Screen

☐ Galvanized ☐ Steel ☐ Fibreglass ☐ Concrete ☒ Plastic

Outside Diameter (*Centimetres*)	Slot No.
5.8	10

Water Details

Water found at Depth	Kind of Water
Metres ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Salty ☐ Sulphur ☐ Minerals
Water found at Depth	Kind of Water
Metres ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Salty ☐ Sulphur ☐ Minerals
Water found at Depth	Kind of Water
Metres ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Salty ☐ Sulphur ☐ Minerals

Annular Space/Abandonment Sealing Record

Depth Set at (*Metres*) From	To	Type of Sealant Used (*Material and Type*)	Volume Used (*Cubic Metres*)
1.01	1.30	Bentonite	20 Kg

Disinfected	Date Master Well Completed *(yyyy/mm/dd)*
☐ Yes ☒ No If no, provide reason: Monitoring Well	2011/07/22

Cluster Information *(Please also fill out the additional Cluster Well Information for Well Construction for each parcel of land and cluster.)*

Total Wells in Cluster	Please indicate Number of Cluster Well Information Log Sheets Submitted
3	1
Total Wells on this Property: unknown	

Location of Well Cluster

Detailed Map must be provided as an attachment no larger than legal size (8.5" x 14"). Sketches are not allowed.

☒ Check box to confirm detailed map is provided as per Section 11.1 (3)

Consent to release additional information concerning the cluster to the Director upon request

[redacted]	Date *(yyyy/mm/dd)* 2012/01/06

Master Well Owner's/Land Owner's consent to use Cluster Form

Signature	Date *(yyyy/mm/dd)*
	2012/01/11

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
George Downing Estate Drilling Ltd	1844

Business Address (Street No./Name, number, RR)	Municipality
410 rue principale	Grenville-sur-la-Rouge

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
Qc	J0V1B0	downing@hawk.igs.net

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
8192426469	Downing, Bruce

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician	Date Submitted *(yyyy/mm/dd)*
2173		2012/01/06

Ministry Use Only

Audit No.	Well Contractor No.
M 08719	
Date Received *(yyyy/mm/dd)* JAN 26 2012	Date of Inspection *(yyyy/mm/dd)*
Remarks	

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2006

Ontario Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag No. for Master Well *(Print Well Tag No.)*
A110683

Cluster Well Information for Cluster Well Construction

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Property Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address (Street No./Name, RR)	Municipality
[redacted]	Leclerc Association	1-2884 Chamberland Street	Rockland

Province	Postal Code	E-mail Address	Telephone No. (inc. area code)
ON	K4K1M6		6134467777

Cluster Well Information

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name, RR)	Lot	Concession	Township	County/District/Municipality
4880 Bank Street	10			

City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code	GPS Unit Make	Model	Unit Mode of Operation
Ottawa	Ontario		Garmin	Etrex	☐ Undifferentiated ☒ Averaged ☐ Differentiated, specify:

Consent

Property Owner's Consent to use cluster form

Signature [redacted] Date (yyyy/mm/dd)

Consent to release additional information to the Director upon request

Signature of Technician/Contractor	Date (yyyy/mm/dd)
Bruce Downing	2012/01/06

Well # on Sketch	UTM Coordinates Zone	Easting	Northing	Full Depth of Hole (metres)	Hole Diameter (cm)	Method of Construction	Casing Material	Casing Length (metres)	Screen Interval (metres) From	To	Annular Space Sealant Used	Static Water Level (metres)	Abandonment Sealant Used	Comments	Date of Completion (yyyy/mm/dd)
mw 4	18	451418	5011684	5.60	20	HSA	PVC	2.72	2.72	5.60	Bentonite				2011/07/21
mw 1	18	451416	5011681	5.60	20	HSA	PVC	2.74	2.74	5.60	Bentonite				2011/07/21

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Business Address (Street Number/Name, RR)	Municipality	Province
George Downing Estate Drilling Ltd	410 rue principale	Grenville-sur-la-Rouge	Qc

Postal Code	Business Telephone No. (inc. area code)	Well Contractor's Licence No.	Business E-mail Address
J0V1B0	8192426469	1844	downing@hawk.iq.s.net

Name of Well Technician (First Name, Last Name)	Well Technician's Licence No.	Date Submitted (yyyy/mm/dd)	Signature of Technician
Bruce Downing	2173	2012/01/06	Bruce Downing

Date 1st Well in Cluster Constructed (yyyy/mm/dd)	Date Last Well in Cluster Constructed (yyyy/mm/dd)
2011/07/21	2011/07/21

Ministry Use Only

Date Received (yyyy/mm/dd)	Date Inspected (yyyy/mm/dd)
JAN 26 2012	
Audit No. C 13690	Remarks mos-719

1991 (11/2006)

Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2006

PROJECT

PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT
4880 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN

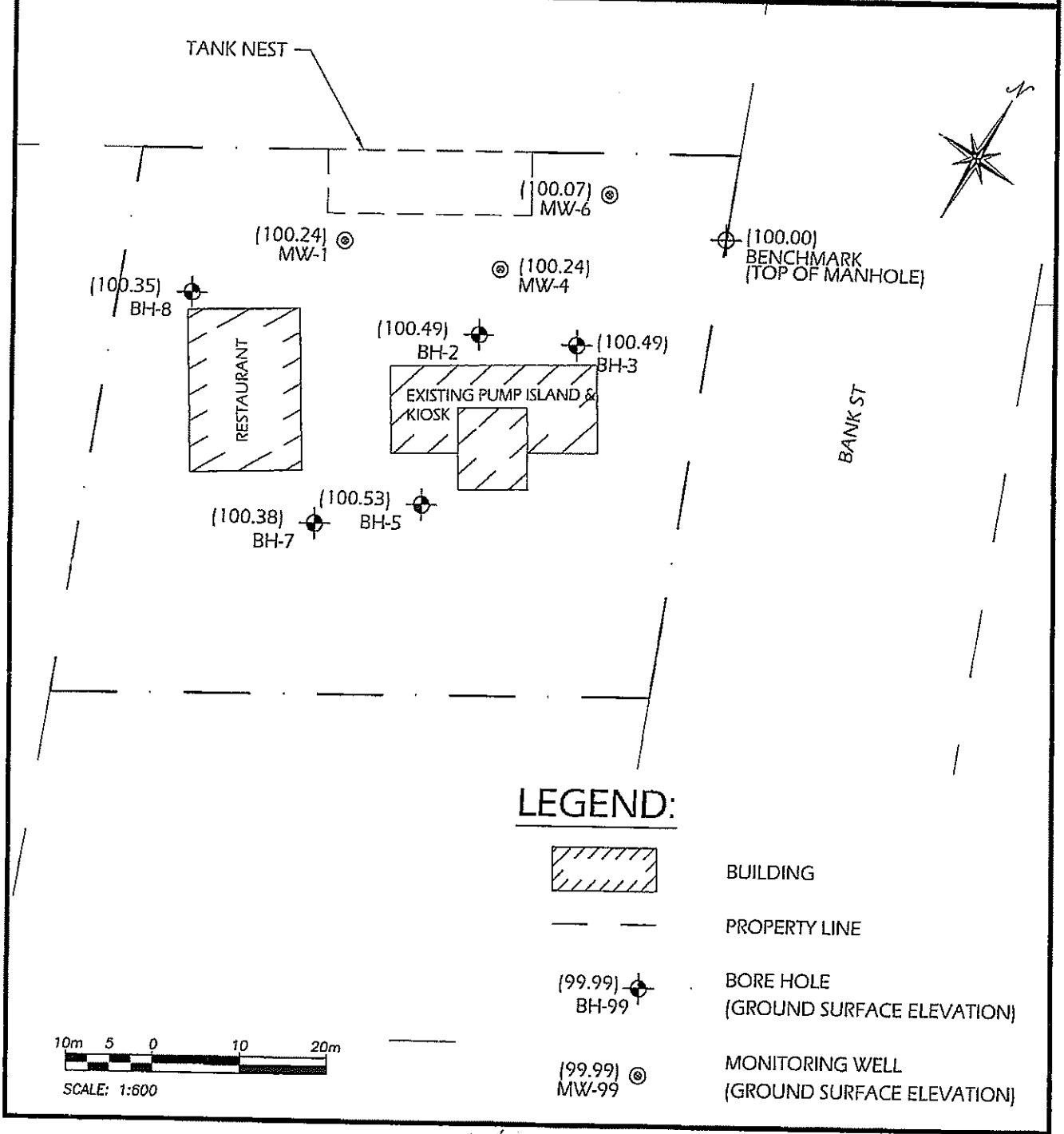
"COPYRIGHT 2011"

LEVAC ROBICHAUD LECLERC ASSOCIATES LTD.
Project Managers and Consulting Engineers
1-2884 CHAMBERLAND ST. • ROCKLAND, ONTARIO • K4K 1M6
T:(613) 446-7777 • 1 (877) 632-5664 • F:(613) 446-1427

CLIENT

LOK VANIAK

DATE	FILE	DWG No.
JULY 28, 2011	110678	FIGURE 2



C-1544 m05719 C136920.

JAN 2 6 2012

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)* Tag#: A 225648

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☒ Imperial

Page 1 of 1

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	☐ Well Constructed by Well Owner
	RIDEAU CARLETON RACEWAY		

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. (inc. area code)
4837 ALBION ROAD	GLOUCESTER	ONT	K1X1A3	6138222211

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
4837 ALBION ROAD	OTTAWA	23	IV

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
GLOUCESTER	OTTAWA	Ontario	K1X1A3

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 83	18	452780	5015910		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
	SANDY LOAM			0	3
	FINE SAND			3	36
	SANDSTONE			36	51

WELL CONTRUCTION DATA FROM ORIGIONAL WELL RECORD, UNTAGGED JUNE 15, 1962 DRILLER LICENSE #196 MCLEAN WATER SUPPLY

WORK DONE AUG 30 2017 EMERGENCY PUMP REPLACEMENT ONLY

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	Depth Set at (m/ft) To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☒ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, specify

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at (m/ft)

Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)

Duration of pumping ____ hrs + ____ min

Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)

If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)

Recommended pump depth (m/ft)

Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)

Well production (l/min / GPM)

Disinfected? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level			
1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
10		10	
15		15	
20		20	
25		25	
30		30	
40		40	
50		50	
60		60	

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☐ Boring ☐ Digging
☐ Air percussion
☐ Other, specify

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☒ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☒ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☐ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, specify

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
6 5/8"	STEEL	3/16"	0	37

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
	NONE			

Status of Well

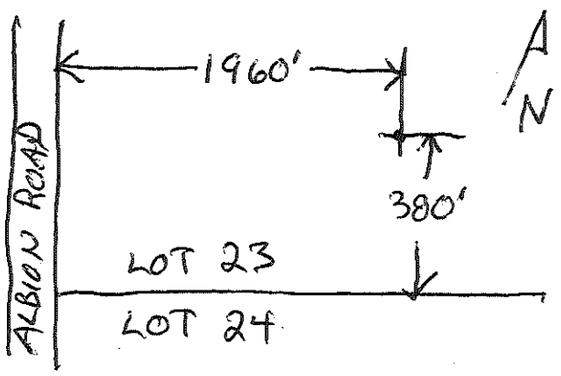
☒ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☐ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Abandoned, other, specify
☐ Other, specify

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water	Hole Diameter Depth From	Hole Diameter Depth To	Hole Diameter (cm/in)
47 (m/ft) ☐ Gas	☒ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, specify			
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, specify			
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, specify			

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
THE PUMP HOUSE INC	6378

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
848 CLYDE AVE	

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ONT	K1Z5A2	INFO@THEPUMPHOUSE.CA

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code)	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
6137224226	MACINTYRE DJ

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
3853		2017 08 30

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
☒ Yes ☐ No	2017 08 30	2017 08 30

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z256899

Received SEP 22 2017

0506E (2014/11) Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)*

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page 1 of 1

Measurements recorded in: [X] Metric [ ] Imperial

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	Well Constructed by Well Owner
LEITRIM SOUTH HOLDINGS	C/O OTTAWA GREENBELT CONSTRUCTION		[ ]

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. (inc. area code)
100 CITYGATE DRIVE	OTTAWA	ON	K2J 0A6	(613) 822-1220

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
4028 4058 BANK ST.	GLOUCESTER	22	4 (RF)

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
OTTAWA	OTTAWA	Ontario	

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 8 3		Below			

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
GREY	SILT	STATIC WATER LEVEL	GRS (Existing)		
13-29A	32mm	DIA	18452907	50/16829	0.00 - 2.20
13-29B	38mm	DIA	18452907	50/16829	0.00 - 5.20

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
Seal	ore Hole plug and Pel-Plug Bentonite grout.		0.03

Method of Construction

[ ] Cable Tool [ ] Diamond
[ ] Rotary (Conventional) [ ] Jetting
[ ] Rotary (Reverse) [ ] Driving
[ ] Boring [ ] Digging
[ ] Air percussion
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

Well Use

[ ] Public [ ] Commercial [X] Not used
[ ] Domestic [ ] Municipal [ ] Dewatering
[ ] Livestock [X] Test Hole [X] Monitoring
[ ] Irrigation [ ] Cooling & Air Conditioning
[ ] Industrial
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
	PVC			

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To

Status of Well

[ ] Water Supply
[ ] Replacement Well
[X] Test Hole
[ ] Recharge Well
[ ] Dewatering Well
[X] Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
[ ] Alteration (Construction)
[ ] Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
[ ] Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
[X] Abandoned, other, *specify* Construction 2019
[ ] Other, *specify*

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Gas	Kind of Water	Other, specify
	[ ]	[ ] Fresh [ ] Untested	
	[ ]	[ ] Fresh [ ] Untested	
	[ ]	[ ] Fresh [ ] Untested	

Hole Diameter

Depth (m/ft) From	To	Diameter (cm/in)
See above		

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
[ ] Clear and sand free
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

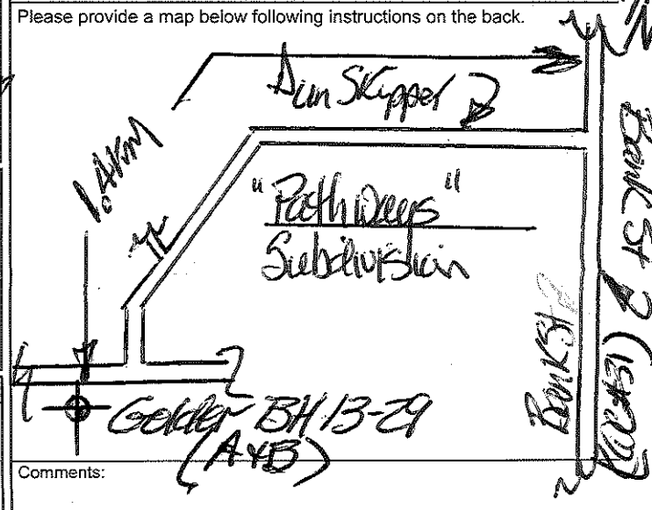
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? [ ] Yes [ ] No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
STANTON DRILLING INC	4875

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
157 FIVE ARCHES RD, BOX 219	PAKENHAM

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ON	K0A 2X0	stanton.drilling@bell.net

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code)	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
(613) 624-5622	STANTON, PETER

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
0086		2019/09/13

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
[ ] Yes [X] No		2019/09/13

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z252131

Received SEP 10 2019

0506E (2014/11) Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)*

Tag#: A247971

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page 1 of 1

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	☐ Well Constructed by Well Owner
	Hindu Temple of Ottawa Carleton	hinduteampleottawa@gmail.com	

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
4835 Bank St	Ottawa	ON	K1X 1G6	

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
4835 Bank St			

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
Ottawa	Ottawa	Ontario	K1X 1G6

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 83	18	453954	5017560		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
Grey	Till	Fill, Sand	Very Dense	0'	19'10"

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	Depth Set at (m/ft) To	Type of Sealant Used *(Material and Type)*	Volume Placed (m^3/ft^3)
0'	8'8"	Bentonite	2.7 ft^3
8'8"	9'10"	Silica Sand	3.8 ft^3

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☑ Boring ☐ Digging
☐ Air percussion
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☐ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☑ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.067	PVC	0.154	0'	9'10"

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.375	PVC	3	9'10"	19'10"

Status of Well

☐ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☑ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Abandoned, other, *specify* _____
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water	Other, specify
11' ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested	
☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested	
☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested	

Hole Diameter

Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To	Diameter (cm/in)
0'	19'10"	8"

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☐ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, *specify* _____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping ____ hrs + ____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

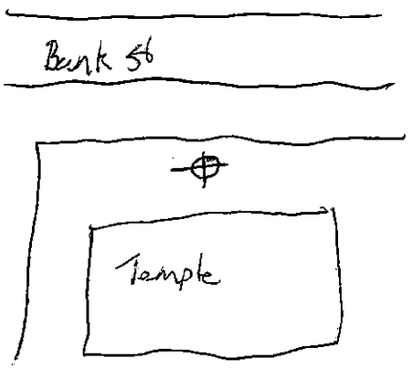
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
CCC Geotechnical and Environmental Drilling	7154

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
48-2271 Edinburgh Place	Ottawa

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ON	K1B 5M1	mwebb@cccgroup.ca

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
613 737 5272	Seymour, Vincent

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
3188		2019 10 18

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
☐ Yes ☑ No		2019 09 24

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z286383

Received OCT 22 2019

0506E (2014/11)

Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario

Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☐ Imperial

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)*

Tag#: A247970

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page _____ of _____

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	☐ Well Constructed by Well Owner
	Hindu Temple of Ottawa Collection	hindutempleottawa@gmail.com	

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
4935 Bank St	Ottawa	ON	K1K1G6	

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
4935 Bank St			

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
	Ottawa	Ontario	

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 83	18	455396	5017542		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
Grey	Till	Fill Sand	Very Dense	0'	13'

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	Depth Set at (m/ft) To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
0'	7'	Bentonite 3/8 chips 2 [illegible]	
7'	13'	Silica Sand	[illegible] 2.9ft³

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☑ Boring ☐ Digging
☐ Air percussion
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☐ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☑ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.067	PVC	0.154	0'	8'

Status of Well

☐ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☑ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Abandoned, other, *specify*
☐ Other, *specify*

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.375	PVC	3	8'	13'

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	☐ Gas	Kind of Water: ☐ Fresh ☑ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*
10'		
	☐ Gas	Kind of Water: ☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*
	☐ Gas	Kind of Water: ☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*

Hole Diameter

Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To	Diameter (cm/in)
0'	13'	8"

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
CCC Geotechnical and Environmental Drilling	7543

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
45-2627 Edinburgh Place	Ottawa

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ON	K1B5M1	

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
6137305227	Seymour Vincent

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
3380		2019 09 24

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☐ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, *specify* _____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

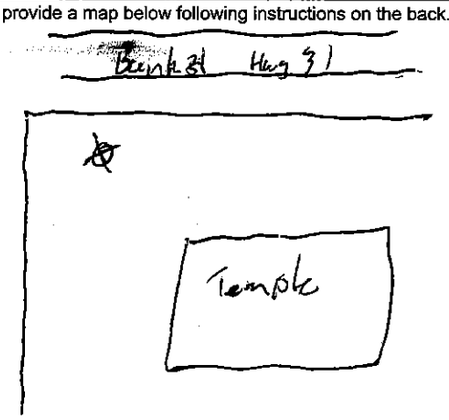
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
☐ Yes ☑ No		2019 09 24

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z286385

Received OCT 22 2019

0506E (2014/11)

Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario

Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)*

Tag#: A247972

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page 1 of 1

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	☐ Well Constructed by Well Owner
	Hindu Temple of Ottawa Carleton	hindutemple@gmail.com	

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
4835 Bank St	Ottawa	ON	K1X1G6	

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
4835 Bank St			

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
	Ottawa	Ontario	K1X1G6

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 8 3	18	453946	5011758		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
Grey	Till	Sand, Fill	Very Dense	0'	13'3"

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	Depth Set at (m/ft) To	Type of Sealant Used *(Material and Type)*	Volume Placed (m^3/ft^3)
0'	7'	Bentonite	2.5 ft
7'	13'3"	Silica Sand	3A3

Method of Construction

☐ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☑ Boring ☐ Digging
☐ Air percussion
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☐ Not used
☐ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☑ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, *specify* _____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.067	PVC	0.154	0'	8'3"

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
2.375	PVC	3	8'3"	13'3"

Status of Well

☐ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☑ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☐ Abandoned, other, *specify*
☐ Other, *specify*

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water	Hole Diameter Depth From	Hole Diameter Depth To	Hole Diameter (cm/in)
10' ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☑ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*	0"	13'3"	8"
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*			
(m/ft) ☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify*			

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☐ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, *specify* _____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

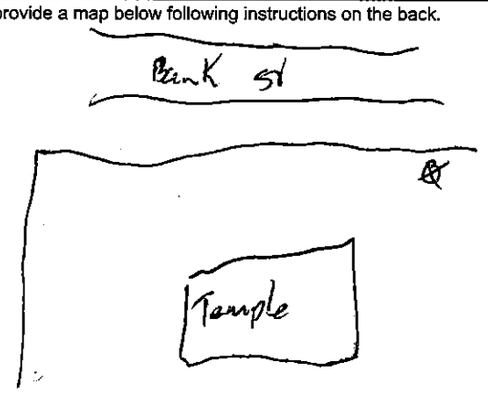
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
CCC Geotechnical and Environmental Drilling	7543

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
48-2627 Edinburgh Pl	Ottawa

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ON	K1B5M1	Mwebb@ccgroup.ca

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
6137375277	Seymour, Vincent

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
3380		2019 09 24

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
☐ Yes ☑ No	Y Y Y Y M M D D	2019 09 24

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z286384

Received 2019

0506E (2014/11)

Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario — Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Measurements recorded in: ☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)*

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page ____ of ____

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	☐ Well Constructed by Well Owner
Erin	Oconnor Regional Group	eoconnore@regionalgroup.com	

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
1737 Woodward Drive	Ottawa	Ont	K2C0P9	6132302102

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
6840 Bank Street	Ottawa		

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
Ottawa Carleton	Ottawa	Ontario	K1X1G6

UTM Coordinates	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
NAD 83	18	457519	5016368		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
Decommission of Stone Dug Well 36inch Diam +12Ft Depth					
Clean	Clay material			-5	10Ft
Bentonite Hole Plug			4 Bag	10F	12Ft
Decommission of Drilled well 8inch Diam +75Ft Depth					
Drilled well inside dug well			Bentonite 4 Bag	-5	30Ft
Clean	Clear stone		6 Bucketh	30Ft	60Ft
Bentonite	Hole Plug		3 Bag	60Ft	75Ft

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	Depth Set at (m/ft) To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m^3/ft^3)

Method of Construction

☑ Cable Tool ☐ Diamond
☐ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Jetting
☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Driving
☐ Boring ☑ Digging
☐ Air percussion
☐ Other, *specify* ____

Well Use

☐ Public ☐ Commercial ☑ Not used
☐ Domestic ☐ Municipal ☐ Dewatering
☐ Livestock ☐ Test Hole ☐ Monitoring
☐ Irrigation ☐ Cooling & Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial
☐ Other, *specify* ____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To

Status of Well

☐ Water Supply
☐ Replacement Well
☐ Test Hole
☐ Recharge Well
☐ Dewatering Well
☐ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
☐ Alteration (Construction)
☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
☑ Abandoned, other, *specify* not in use
☐ Other, *specify* ____

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water	Hole Diameter Depth (m/ft) From	Hole Diameter Depth (m/ft) To	Hole Diameter (cm/in)
☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify* ____			
☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify* ____			
☐ Gas	☐ Fresh ☐ Untested ☐ Other, *specify* ____			

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
☐ Clear and sand free
☐ Other, *specify* ____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping ____ hrs + ____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

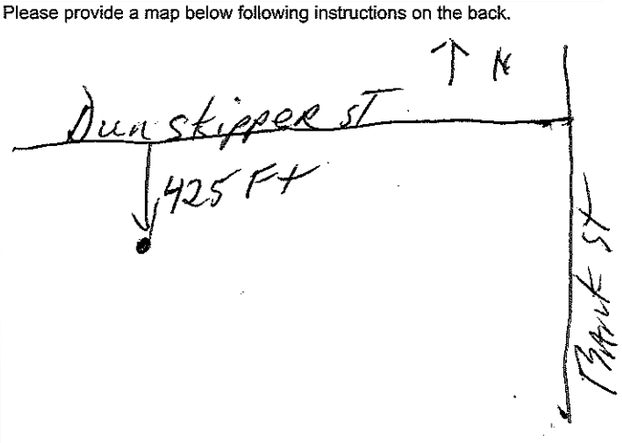
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments:

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
Raymond Pump + well	7260

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
Box 18, 147 Principale st St-Albert	Nation

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
On	K0A3C0	labrosse_09@Hotmail.com

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
6137913924	Raymond Jacques

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
0264		2019/12/02

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
☐ Yes ☑ No		2019/12/02

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z307113

Received JAN 10 2020

0506E (2014/11) — Ministry's Copy

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2014

Ontario

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

Well Tag No. *(Place Sticker and/or Print Below)* SEE BELOW.

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Page 1 of 1

Measurements recorded in: [X] Metric [ ] Imperial

Well Owner's Information

First Name	Last Name / Organization	E-mail Address	
	LETRIM SOUTH HOLDINGS INC C/O TOMLINSON GROUP		[ ] Well Constructed by Well Owner

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality	Province	Postal Code	Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*
100 CITYGATE	OTTAWA	ON	K2G 6A8	(613) 560-2424

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name)	Township	Lot	Concession
N/A.	GLOUCESTER (CF)	21	A

County/District/Municipality	City/Town/Village	Province	Postal Code
OTTAWA.	OTTAWA.	Ontario	

UTM Coordinates NAD	Zone	Easting	Northing	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number	Other
	18	See table	below.		

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record *(see instructions on the back of this form)*

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description		Depth (m/ft) From	Depth (m/ft) To
WELL	N/A. (mm)	STATIC WATER LEVEL (m)	GPS EASTING	GPS NORTHING	UTM	DEPTH
BH8 a	38	3.09	18453800	5017309	—	0	3.21
" b	38	3.47	"	"		0	6.91
BH1 a	50	1.88	18453756	5017343	—	0	2.0
BH1 b	50	2.20	18453754	5017343	—	0	4.1

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft) From	To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m^3/ft^3)
See above		Holeplug / Bentonite grout	0.083

Method of Construction

[ ] Cable Tool [ ] Diamond
[ ] Rotary (Conventional) [ ] Jetting
[ ] Rotary (Reverse) [ ] Driving
[ ] Boring [ ] Digging
[ ] Air percussion
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

Well Use

[ ] Public [ ] Commercial [X] Not used
[ ] Domestic [ ] Municipal [ ] Dewatering
[ ] Livestock [ ] Test Hole [X] Monitoring
[ ] Irrigation [ ] Cooling & Air Conditioning
[ ] Industrial
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	To
	PVC			

Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	To

Status of Well

[ ] Water Supply
[ ] Replacement Well
[ ] Test Hole
[ ] Recharge Well
[ ] Dewatering Well
[X] Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
[ ] Alteration (Construction)
[ ] Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
[ ] Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
[X] Abandoned, other, *specify* Construction 2020.
[ ] Other, *specify*

Water Details

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: [ ] Fresh [ ] Untested [ ] Gas [ ] Other, *specify*

Hole Diameter

Depth (m/ft) From	To	Diameter (cm/in)

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor	Well Contractor's Licence No.
STANTON DRILLING INC	4875

Business Address (Street Number/Name)	Municipality
157 FIVE MILE CREEK DR, BOX 219	PAKENHAM

Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address
ON	K0A 2X0	stantondrilling@bellnet.ca

Bus. Telephone No. *(inc. area code)*	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)
(613) 624-5622	STANTON, PETER

Well Technician's Licence No.	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	Date Submitted
0086		2020/04/16

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:
[ ] Clear and sand free
[ ] Other, *specify* _____

If pumping discontinued, give reason:

Pump intake set at *(m/ft)*

Pumping rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min

Final water level end of pumping *(m/ft)*

If flowing give rate *(l/min / GPM)*

Recommended pump depth *(m/ft)*

Recommended pump rate *(l/min / GPM)*

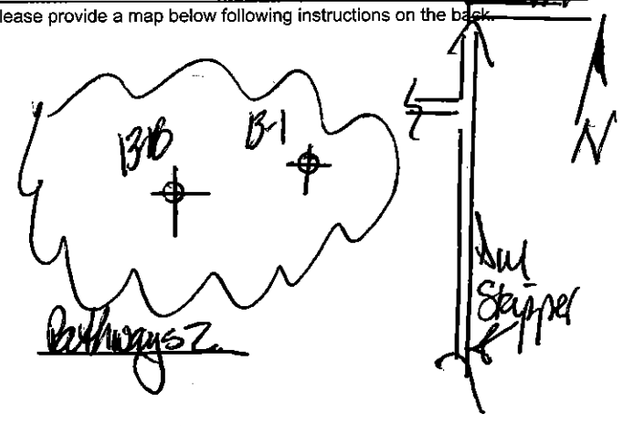
Well production *(l/min / GPM)*

Disinfected? [ ] Yes [ ] No

	Draw Down Time (min)	Draw Down Water Level (m/ft)	Recovery Time (min)	Recovery Water Level (m/ft)
Static Level				
1			1	
2			2	
3			3	
4			4	
5			5	
10			10	
15			15	
20			20	
25			25	
30			30	
40			40	
50			50	
60			60	

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.



Comments: Refer to Golder 13-1121-0083 for borehole site plan

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered	Date Work Completed
[ ] Yes [X] No		2020/04/02

Ministry Use Only

Audit No. Z322883

Received APR 08 2020

0506E (2018/12) **Ministry's Copy**

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2018

Notice of Collection of Personal Information

Personal information contained on this form is collected pursuant to sections 35-50 and 75(2) of the *Ontario Water Resources Act* and section 16.3 of the Wells Regulation. This information will be used for the purpose of maintaining a public record of wells in Ontario. This form and the information contained on the form will be stored in the Ministry's well record database and made publicly available. Questions about this collection should be directed to the Water Well Customer Service Representative at the Wells Help Desk, 125 Resources Road, Toronto Ontario M9P 3V6, at 1-888-396-9355 or wellshelpdesk@ontario.ca.

Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are mandatory.

Well Tag Number *
A219864

Type *

☑ Construction ☐ Abandonment

Measurement recorded in: *

☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

1. Well Owner's Information

Last Name and First Name, or Organization is mandatory. *

Last Name	First Name

Organization	Email Address
Aecon Construction and Materials Limited	

Current Address

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	City/Town/Village
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Country	Province	Postal Code	Telephone Number
Canada	Ontario	K1X 1G7	

2. Well Location

Address of Well Location

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	Township
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Lot	Concession	County/District/Municipality
		Carleton

City/Town	Province	Postal Code
Gloucester	Ontario	K1X 1G7

UTM Coordinates	Zone *	Easting *	Northing *		Municipal Plan and Sublot Number
NAD 83	18	454374	5016659	Test UTM in Map	

Other
BH2-23

3. Overburden and Bedrock Material *

Well Depth * 50 (ft)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To

				(ft)	(ft)
Grey	Gravel	Sand		0	5
Grey	Limestone			5	50

4. Annular Space *

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (cubic feet)
0	49	Hole Plug	4.54
49	50	Sand	0.07

5. Method of Construction *

- [ ] Cable Tool
- [ ] Rotary (Conventional)
- [ ] Rotary (Reverse)
- [ ] Boring
- [ ] Air percussion
- [ ] Diamond
- [ ] Jetting
- [ ] Driving
- [ ] Digging
- [x] Rotary (Air)
- [x] Augering
- [ ] Direct Push
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

6. Well Use *

- [ ] Public
- [ ] Industrial
- [ ] Cooling & Air Conditioning
- [ ] Domestic
- [ ] Commercial
- [ ] Not Used
- [ ] Livestock
- [ ] Municipal
- [x] Monitoring
- [ ] Irrigation
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Dewatering
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

7. Status of Well *

- [ ] Water Supply
- [ ] Replacement Well
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Recharge Well
- [ ] Dewatering Well
- [x] Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
- [ ] Alteration (Construction)
- [ ] Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
- [ ] Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
- [ ] Abandoned, other (specify) _____
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

8. Construction Record - Casing * (use negative number(s) to indicate depth above ground surface)

Inside Diameter (in)	Open Hole **or** Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	0.25	0	40

9. Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot Number	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	10	40	50

10. Water Details

Water found at Depth 2 (ft)	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other	
Water found at Depth 40	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other	

11. Hole Diameter

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Diameter (in)
0	5	8
5	50	4

12. Results of Well Yield Testing

☐ Pumping Discontinued

Explain _____

If flowing give rate

☐ Flowing _____ (GPM)

Draw down

Time (min)	Static Level	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)														

Recovery

Time (min)	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)													

After test of well yield, water was

☐ Clear and sand free ☐ Other (specify)

Pump intake set at (ft)	Pumping rate (GPM)	Duration of pumping hrs + min	Final water level end of pumping (ft)	Disinfected? *
				☐ Yes ☑ No

Recommended pump depth (ft)	Recommended pump rate (GPM)	Well production (GPM)

13. Map of Well Location *

Map 1. Please Click the map area below to import an image file to use as the map. ☐ Make map area bigger

14. Information

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered (yyyy/mm/dd)	Date Work Completed (yyyy/mm/dd) *
☐ Yes ☐ No		2023/03/29

Comments

15. Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor *	Well Contractor's License Number *
Aardvark Drilling Inc.	7675

Business Address

Unit Number	Street Number	Street Name *
C	25	Lewis Road

City/Town/Village *	Province	Postal Code *
Guelph	ON	N1H 1E9

Business Telephone Number	Business Email Address
519-826-9340	info@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Last Name of Well Technician *	First Name of Well Technician *	Well Technician's License Number *
Tabbert	Devin	4557

16. Declaration *

☑ I hereby confirm that I am the person who constructed the well and I hereby confirm that the information on the form is correct and accurate.

Last Name	First Name	Email Address
England	Matthew	mengland@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Signature		Date Submitted (yyyy/mm/dd)
Matt England	Digitally signed by Matt England Date: 2023.04.12 09:20:13 -04'00'	2023/04/12

17. Ministry Use Only

Audit Number

UJW8 VM4D

Ontario

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

Well Record - Regulation 903

Ontario Water Resources Act

Notice of Collection of Personal Information

Personal information contained on this form is collected pursuant to sections 35-50 and 75(2) of the *Ontario Water Resources Act* and section 16.3 of the Wells Regulation. This information will be used for the purpose of maintaining a public record of wells in Ontario. This form and the information contained on the form will be stored in the Ministry's well record database and made publicly available. Questions about this collection should be directed to the Water Well Customer Service Representative at the Wells Help Desk, 125 Resources Road, Toronto Ontario M9P 3V6, at 1-888-396-9355 or wellshelpdesk@ontario.ca.

Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are mandatory.

Well Tag Number *
A219865

Type *

☑ Construction ☐ Abandonment

Measurement recorded in: *

☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

1. Well Owner's Information

Last Name and First Name, or Organization is mandatory. *

Last Name	First Name

Organization	Email Address
Aecon Construction and Materials Limited	

Current Address

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	City/Town/Village
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Country	Province	Postal Code	Telephone Number
Canada	Ontario	K1X 1G7	

2. Well Location

Address of Well Location

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	Township
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Lot	Concession	County/District/Municipality
		Carleton

City/Town	Province	Postal Code
Gloucester	Ontario	K1X 1G8

UTM Coordinates	Zone *	Easting *	Northing *		Municipal Plan and Sublot Number
NAD 83	18	454398	5016664	Test UTM in Map	

Other
MW5-23

3. Overburden and Bedrock Material *

Well Depth * 45 (ft)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To

				(ft)	(ft)
Grey	Gravel	Sand		0	2
Grey	Limestone			2	45

4. Annular Space *

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (cubic feet)
0	34	Hole Plug	2.77
34	45	Sand	0.73

5. Method of Construction *

- [ ] Cable Tool
- [ ] Rotary (Conventional)
- [ ] Rotary (Reverse)
- [ ] Boring
- [ ] Air percussion
- [ ] Diamond
- [ ] Jetting
- [ ] Driving
- [ ] Digging
- [x] Rotary (Air)
- [x] Augering
- [ ] Direct Push
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

6. Well Use *

- [ ] Public
- [ ] Industrial
- [ ] Cooling & Air Conditioning
- [ ] Domestic
- [ ] Commercial
- [ ] Not Used
- [ ] Livestock
- [ ] Municipal
- [x] Monitoring
- [ ] Irrigation
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Dewatering
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

7. Status of Well *

- [ ] Water Supply
- [ ] Replacement Well
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Recharge Well
- [ ] Dewatering Well
- [x] Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
- [ ] Alteration (Construction)
- [ ] Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
- [ ] Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
- [ ] Abandoned, other (specify) _____
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

8. Construction Record - Casing * (use negative number(s) to indicate depth above ground surface)

Inside Diameter (in)	Open Hole **or** Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	0.25	0	35

9. Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot Number	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	10	35	45

10. Water Details

Water found at Depth 1.5 (ft)	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other	
Water found at Depth 33	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other	

11. Hole Diameter

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Diameter (in)
0	2	8
2	45	4

12. Results of Well Yield Testing

☐ Pumping Discontinued

Explain _____

If flowing give rate

☐ Flowing _____ (GPM)

Draw down

Time (min)	Static Level	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)														

Recovery

Time (min)	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)													

After test of well yield, water was

☐ Clear and sand free ☐ Other (specify)

Pump intake set at (ft)	Pumping rate (GPM)	Duration of pumping hrs + min	Final water level end of pumping (ft)	Disinfected? *
				☐ Yes ☑ No

Recommended pump depth (ft)	Recommended pump rate (GPM)	Well production (GPM)

13. Map of Well Location *

Map 1. Please Click the map area below to import an image file to use as the map. ☐ Make map area bigger

14. Information

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered (yyyy/mm/dd)	Date Work Completed (yyyy/mm/dd) *
☐ Yes ☐ No		2023/03/28

Comments

15. Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor *	Well Contractor's License Number *
Aardvark Drilling Inc.	7675

Business Address

Unit Number	Street Number	Street Name *
C	25	Lewis Road

City/Town/Village *	Province	Postal Code *
Guelph	ON	N1H 1E9

Business Telephone Number	Business Email Address
519-826-9340	info@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Last Name of Well Technician *	First Name of Well Technician *	Well Technician's License Number *
Tabbert	Devin	4557

16. Declaration *

☑ I hereby confirm that I am the person who constructed the well and I hereby confirm that the information on the form is correct and accurate.

Last Name	First Name	Email Address
England	Matthew	mengland@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Signature		Date Submitted (yyyy/mm/dd)
Matt England	Digitally signed by Matt England Date: 2023.04.12 09:17:58 -04'00'	2023/04/12

17. Ministry Use Only

Audit Number

O85E RJ9U

Ontario

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

Well Record - Regulation 903

Ontario Water Resources Act

Notice of Collection of Personal Information

Personal information contained on this form is collected pursuant to sections 35-50 and 75(2) of the *Ontario Water Resources Act* and section 16.3 of the Wells Regulation. This information will be used for the purpose of maintaining a public record of wells in Ontario. This form and the information contained on the form will be stored in the Ministry's well record database and made publicly available. Questions about this collection should be directed to the Water Well Customer Service Representative at the Wells Help Desk, 125 Resources Road, Toronto Ontario M9P 3V6, at 1-888-396-9355 or wellshelpdesk@ontario.ca.

Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are mandatory.

Well Tag Number *
A219866

Type *

☑ Construction ☐ Abandonment

Measurement recorded in: *

☐ Metric ☑ Imperial

1. Well Owner's Information

Last Name and First Name, or Organization is mandatory. *

Last Name	First Name

Organization	Email Address
Aecon Construction and Materials Limited	

Current Address

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	City/Town/Village
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Country	Province	Postal Code	Telephone Number
Canada	Ontario	K1X 1G7	

2. Well Location

Address of Well Location

Unit Number	Street Number *	Street Name *	Township
	4949	Bank Street	Gloucester

Lot	Concession	County/District/Municipality
		Carleton

City/Town	Province	Postal Code
Gloucester	Ontario	K1X 1G8

UTM Coordinates	Zone *	Easting *	Northing *		Municipal Plan and Sublot Number
NAD 83	18	454374	5016605	Test UTM in Map	

Other
MW1-23

3. Overburden and Bedrock Material *

Well Depth * 66 (ft)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To

				(ft)	(ft)
Brown	Gravel	Sand		0	8
Grey	Limestone			8	66

4. Annular Space *

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (cubic feet)
0	53	Hole Plug	5.59
53	55	Pellet Plug	0.13
55	66	Sand	0.73

5. Method of Construction *

- [ ] Cable Tool
- [ ] Rotary (Conventional)
- [ ] Rotary (Reverse)
- [ ] Boring
- [ ] Air percussion
- [ ] Diamond
- [ ] Jetting
- [ ] Driving
- [ ] Digging
- [x] Rotary (Air)
- [x] Augering
- [ ] Direct Push
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

6. Well Use *

- [ ] Public
- [ ] Industrial
- [ ] Cooling & Air Conditioning
- [ ] Domestic
- [ ] Commercial
- [ ] Not Used
- [ ] Livestock
- [ ] Municipal
- [x] Monitoring
- [ ] Irrigation
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Dewatering
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

7. Status of Well *

- [ ] Water Supply
- [ ] Replacement Well
- [ ] Test Hole
- [ ] Recharge Well
- [ ] Dewatering Well
- [x] Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
- [ ] Alteration (Construction)
- [ ] Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
- [ ] Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
- [ ] Abandoned, other (specify) _____
- [ ] Other (specify) _____

8. Construction Record - Casing * (use negative number(s) to indicate depth above ground surface)

Inside Diameter (in)	Open Hole **or** Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	0.25	0	56

9. Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter (in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot Number	Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)
2	Plastic	10	56	66

10. Water Details

Water found at Depth 5 (ft)	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other		
Water found at Depth 57	☐ Gas	Kind of water	☐ Fresh	☐ Untested	☐ Other		

11. Hole Diameter

Depth From (ft)	Depth To (ft)	Diameter (in)
0	8	8
8	66	4

12. Results of Well Yield Testing

☐ Pumping Discontinued

Explain _____

If flowing give rate

☐ Flowing _____ (GPM)

Draw down

Time (min)	Static Level	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)														

Recovery

Time (min)	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
Water Level (ft)													

After test of well yield, water was

☐ Clear and sand free ☐ Other (specify)

Pump intake set at (ft)	Pumping rate (GPM)	Duration of pumping hrs + min	Final water level end of pumping (ft)	Disinfected? * ☐ Yes ☑ No

Recommended pump depth (ft)	Recommended pump rate (GPM)	Well production (GPM)

13. Map of Well Location *

Map 1. Please Click the map area below to import an image file to use as the map. ☐ Make map area bigger

14. Information

Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered (yyyy/mm/dd)	Date Work Completed (yyyy/mm/dd) *
☐ Yes ☐ No		2023/03/28

Comments

15. Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor *	Well Contractor's License Number *
Aardvark Drilling Inc.	7675

Business Address

Unit Number	Street Number	Street Name *
C	25	Lewis Road

City/Town/Village *	Province	Postal Code *
Guelph	ON	N1H 1E9

Business Telephone Number	Business Email Address
519-826-9340	info@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Last Name of Well Technician *	First Name of Well Technician *	Well Technician's License Number *
Tabbert	Devin	4557

16. Declaration *

☑ I hereby confirm that I am the person who constructed the well and I hereby confirm that the information on the form is correct and accurate.

Last Name	First Name	Email Address
England	Matthew	mengland@aardvarkdrillinginc.com

Signature		Date Submitted (yyyy/mm/dd)
Matt England	Digitally signed by Matt England Date: 2023.04.12 09:19:07 -04'00'	2023/04/12

17. Ministry Use Only

Audit Number

YTCY BLDC